Case No. 78701

In the Supreme Court of Nevada

MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,

Appellant,

VS.

KEON KHIABANI; ARIA KHIABANI, MINORS, by and through their Guardian MARIE-CLAUDE RIGAUD; SIAMAK BARIN, as Executor of the Estate of KAYVAN KHIABANI, M.D.; the Estate of KAYVAN KHIABANI; SIAMAK BARIN, as Executor of the Estate of KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS; and the Estate of KATAYOUN BARIN, DDS,

Respondents.

Electronically Filed Dec 04 2019 05:47 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

APPEAL

from the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County The Honorable Adriana Escobar, District Judge District Court Case No. A-17-755977-C

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 21 PAGES 5001-5250

D. LEE ROBERTS (SBN 8877)
HOWARD J. RUSSELL (SBN 8879)
WEINBERG, WHEELER,
HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL, LLC
6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Ste. 400
Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
(702) 938-3838

Daniel F. Polsenberg (SBN 2376)
Joel D. Henriod (SBN 8492)
Justin J. Henderson (SBN 13,349)
Abraham G. Smith (SBN 13,250)
Lewis Roca
Rothgerber Christie Llp
3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Ste. 600
Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
(702) 949-8200

DARRELL L. BARGER (pro hac vice)
MICHAEL G. TERRY (pro hac vice)
HARTLINE BARGER LLP
800 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Suite 2000, N. Tower
Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

JOHN C. DACUS (pro hac vice)
BRIAN RAWSON (pro hac vice)
HARTLINE BARGER LLP
8750 N. Central Expy., Ste. 1600
Dallas, Texas 75231

Attorneys for Appellant

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

| Tab | Document | Date | Vol. | Pages |
|-----|--|----------|------|---------|
| 1 | Complaint with Jury Demand | 05/25/17 | 1 | 1–16 |
| 2 | Amended Complaint and Demand for Jury Trial | 06/06/17 | 1 | 17–33 |
| 3 | Reporter's Transcript of Motion for Temporary Restraining Order | 06/15/17 | 1 | 34–76 |
| 4 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying Without Prejudice Plaintiffs' Ex Parte Motion for Order Requiring Bus Company and Bus Driver to Preserve an Immediately Turn Over Relevant Electronic Monitoring Information from Bus and Driver Cell Phone | 06/22/17 | 1 | 77–80 |
| 5 | Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard's Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint | 06/28/17 | 1 | 81–97 |
| 6 | Demand for Jury Trial | 06/28/17 | 1 | 98–100 |
| 7 | Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint | 06/30/17 | 1 | 101–116 |
| 8 | Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint | 06/30/17 | 1 | 117–136 |
| 9 | Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Demand for Jury Trial | 06/30/17 | 1 | 137–139 |
| 10 | Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiff's Amended Complaint | 07/03/17 | 1 | 140–153 |
| 11 | Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Demand for Jury Trial | 07/03/17 | 1 | 154–157 |
| 12 | Notice of Entry of Order | 07/11/17 | 1 | 158–165 |
| 13 | Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion for Preferential Trial Setting | 07/20/17 | 1 | 166–171 |

| 14 | Reporter's Transcription of Motion for | 07/20/17 | 1 | 172–213 |
|-----|---|----------|---|-------------|
| 4 = | Preferential Trial Setting | 00/10/15 | | 014 000 |
| 15 | Notice of Entry of Order (CMO) | 08/18/17 | 1 | 214–222 |
| 16 | Notice of Entry of Order | 08/23/17 | 1 | 223–227 |
| 17 | Stipulated Protective Order | 08/24/17 | 1 | 228–236 |
| 18 | Reporter's Transcription of Motion of | 09/21/17 | 1 | 237 - 250 |
| | Status Check and Motion for | | 2 | 251 - 312 |
| | Reconsideration with Joinder | | | |
| 19 | Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. | 09/22/17 | 2 | 313–323 |
| | d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Motion for | | | |
| | Determination of Good Faith | | | |
| | Settlement | | | |
| 20 | Defendant's Notice of Filing Notice of | 10/17/17 | 2 | 324 - 500 |
| | Removal | | 3 | 501–586 |
| 21 | Civil Order to Statistically Close Case | 10/24/17 | 3 | 587–588 |
| 22 | Motion for Summary Judgment on | 10/27/17 | 3 | 589 – 597 |
| | Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with | | | |
| | Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including | | | |
| | Sudden Bicycle Movement) | | | |
| 23 | Transcript of Proceedings | 11/02/17 | 3 | 598–618 |
| 24 | Second Amended Complaint and | 11/17/17 | 3 | 619 – 637 |
| | Demand for Jury Trial | | | |
| 25 | Order Regarding "Plaintiffs' Motion to | 11/17/17 | 3 | 638–641 |
| | Amend Complaint to Substitute | | | |
| | Parties" and "Countermotion to Set a | | | |
| | Reasonable Trial Date Upon Changed | | | |
| | Circumstance that Nullifies the | | | |
| | Reason for Preferential Trial Setting" | | | |
| 26 | Motion for Summary Judgment on | 12/01/17 | 3 | 642–664 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 27 | Volume 1: Appendix of Exhibits to | 12/01/17 | 3 | 665–750 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | 4 | 751–989 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 28 | Volume 2: Appendix of Exhibits to | 12/01/17 | 4 | 990–1000 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | 5 | 1001 – 1225 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| | | | - | |

| 29 | Volume 3: Appendix of Exhibits to | 12/01/17 | 5 | 1226–1250 |
|----|--|----------|----|-----------|
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | 6 | 1251-1490 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 30 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion | 12/04/17 | 6 | 1491-1500 |
| | for Summary Judgment on All Claims | | 7 | 1501-1571 |
| | Alleging a Product Defect | | | |
| 31 | Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 7 to | 12/07/17 | 7 | 1572–1583 |
| | Exclude Any Claims That the Subject | | | |
| | Motor Coach was Defective Based on | | | |
| | Alleged Dangerous "Air Blasts" | | | |
| 32 | Appendix of Exhibits to Defendant's | 12/07/17 | 7 | 1584–1750 |
| | Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude | | 8 | 1751–1801 |
| | Any Claims That the Subject Motor | | | |
| | Coach was Defective Based on Alleged | | | |
| | Dangerous "Air Blasts" | | | |
| 33 | Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 13 | 12/07/17 | 8 | 1802–1816 |
| | to Exclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness | | | |
| | Robert Cunitz, Ph.d., or in the | | | |
| | Alternative, to Limit His Testimony | | | |
| 34 | Appendix of Exhibits to Defendants' | 12/07/17 | 8 | 1817–2000 |
| | Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude | | 9 | 2001–2100 |
| | Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert | | | |
| | Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative, to | | | |
| | Limit His Testimony | | | |
| 35 | Motion for Determination of Good | 12/07/17 | 9 | 2101–2105 |
| | Faith Settlement Transcript | | | |
| 36 | Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 17 | 12/08/17 | 9 | 2106–2128 |
| | to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, | | | |
| | Including the August 28 Expert | | | |
| | Report of Larry Stokes | | | |
| 37 | Plaintiffs' Joint Opposition to MCI | 12/21/17 | 9 | 2129–2175 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on All | | | |
| | Claims Alleging a Product Defect and | | | |
| | to MCI Motion for Summary | | | |
| | Judgment on Punitive Damages | 40/04/4 | | |
| 38 | Appendix of Exhibits to Plaintiffs' | 12/21/17 | 9 | 2176–2250 |
| | Joint Opposition to MCI Motion for | | 10 | 2251–2500 |
| | Summary Judgment on All Claims | | 11 | 2501–2523 |

| | Alleging a Product Defect and to MCI Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages | | | |
|----|--|----------|----|-----------|
| 39 | Opposition to "Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians of Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)" | 12/27/17 | 11 | 2524–2580 |
| 40 | Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2581–2590 |
| 41 | Plaintiffs' Joint Opposition to Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 3 to Preclude Plaintiffs from Making Reference to a "Bullet Train" and to Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous "Air Blasts" | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2591–2611 |
| 42 | Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D. or in the Alternative to Limit His Testimony | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2612–2629 |
| 43 | Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2630–2637 |
| 44 | Reply to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)" | 01/16/18 | 11 | 2638–2653 |
| 45 | Plaintiffs' Addendum to Reply to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Forseeability of Bus | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2654–2663 |

| | Interaction with Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle Movement)" | | | |
|----|--|----------|----------|------------------------|
| 46 | Reply to Plaintiffs' Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment on Punitive Damages | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2664–2704 |
| 47 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Its Motion for Summary Judgment on All Claims Alleging a Product Defect | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2705–2719 |
| 48 | Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement on Order Shortening Time | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2720–2734 |
| 49 | Plaintiffs' Joinder to Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement on Order Shortening Time | 01/18/18 | 11 | 2735–2737 |
| 50 | Plaintiffs' Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement with Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. d/b/a Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard Only on Order Shortening Time | 01/18/18 | 11 | 2738–2747 |
| 51 | Calendar Call Transcript | 01/18/18 | 11 12 | 2748–2750 2751–2752 |
| 52 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Pre- Trial Disclosure Pursuant to NRCP 16.1(a)(3) | 01/19/18 | 12 | 2753–2777 |
| 53 | Defendant's Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims that the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous "Air Blasts" | 01/22/18 | 12 | 2778–2787 |
| 54 | Defendants' Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative to Limit His Testimony | 01/22/18 | 12 | 2788–2793 |

| 55 Defendant's Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude | 2794–2814 |
|--|----------------|
| Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude | |
| | |
| Claim of Lost Income, Including the | |
| August 28 Expert Report of Larry | |
| Stokes | |
| | 2815 – 2817 |
| dba Ryan's Express and Edward | |
| Hubbard's Joinder to Plaintiffs' | |
| Motion for Determination of Good | |
| Faith Settlement with Michelangelo | |
| Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and | |
| Edward Hubbard | 2010 000= |
| | 2818–2997 |
| Defendant's Motion for Summary | |
| Judgment on All Claims Alleging a | |
| Product Defect | 2000 0000 |
| | 2998–3000 |
| | 3001–3212 |
| The second secon | 3213–3250 |
| | 3251-3469 |
| | 3470–3473 |
| Conclusions of Law, and Order | 2.45.4.2.4.2.4 |
| · | 3474–3491 |
| to Second Amended Complaint | 2.400.0700 |
| <u> </u> | 3492–3500 |
| | 3501–3510 |
| | 3511–3536 |
| | 3537–3750 |
| | 3751–3817 |
| | 3818–4000 |
| Č | 4001–4037 |
| | 4038–4250 |
| | 4251–4308 |
| | 4309–4314 |
| Negligence | |
| | 4315–4500 |
| Proceedings | |

| 69 | Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings | 02/16/18 | 19 | 4501–4727 |
|-----------------|---|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 70 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s | 02/16/18 | 19 | 4728–4747 |
| | Response to "Bench Brief on | 02/10/10 | 10 | 1,20 1,11 |
| | Contributory Negligence" | | | |
| 71 | Defendant's Trial Brief in Support of | 02/20/18 | 19 | 4748–4750 |
| | Level Playing Field | 02/20/10 | $\frac{10}{20}$ | 4751–4808 |
| 72 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/20/18 | $\frac{20}{20}$ | 4809–5000 |
| | Proceedings | | $\frac{1}{21}$ | 5001–5039 |
| 73 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/21/18 | 21 | 5040-5159 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| $\overline{74}$ | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/22/18 | 21 | 5160-5250 |
| | Proceedings | | 22 | 5251-5314 |
| 75 | Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, | 02/22/18 | 22 | 5315-5320 |
| | and Order | | | |
| 76 | Bench Brief in Support of | 02/22/18 | 22 | 5321–5327 |
| | Preinstructing the Jury that | | | |
| | Contributory Negligence in Not a | | | |
| | Defense in a Product Liability Action | | | |
| 77 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/23/18 | 22 | 5328-5500 |
| | Proceedings | | 23 | 5501-5580 |
| 78 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/26/18 | 23 | 5581-5750 |
| | Proceedings | | 24 | 5751–5834 |
| 79 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/27/18 | 24 | 5835-6000 |
| | Proceedings | | 25 | 6001–6006 |
| 80 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/28/18 | 25 | 6007–6194 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| 81 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/01/18 | 25 | 6195–6250 |
| | Proceedings | | 26 | 6251–6448 |
| 82 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/02/18 | 26 | 6449–6500 |
| | Proceedings | | 27 | 6501–6623 |
| 83 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/05/18 | 27 | 6624–6750 |
| | Proceedings | | 28 | 6751–6878 |
| 84 | Addendum to Stipulated Protective | 03/05/18 | 28 | 6879–6882 |
| | Order | | | |
| 85 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/06/18 | 28 | 6883–7000 |
| | | | 29 | 7001–7044 |

| | | | | 1 |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------------|
| 86 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/07/18 | 29 | 7045-7250 |
| | Proceedings | | 30 | 7251–7265 |
| 87 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/08/18 | 30 | 7266–7423 |
| 88 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/09/18 | 30 | 7424-7500 |
| | Proceedings | | 31 | 7501-7728 |
| 89 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/12/18 | 31 | 7729–7750 |
| | Proceedings | | 32 | 7751-7993 |
| 90 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Brief in | 03/12/18 | 32 | 7994-8000 |
| | Support of Oral Motion for Judgment | | 33 | 8001-8017 |
| | as a Matter of Law (NRCP 50(a)) | | | |
| 91 | Plaintiffs' Trial Brief Regarding | 03/12/18 | 33 | 8018-8025 |
| | Admissibility of Taxation Issues and | | | |
| | Gross Versus Net Loss Income | | | |
| 92 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/13/18 | 33 | 8026-8170 |
| 93 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/14/18 | 33 | 8171-8250 |
| | | | 34 | 8251-8427 |
| 94 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/15/18 | 34 | 8428-8500 |
| | | | 35 | 8501-8636 |
| 95 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/16/18 | 35 | 8637-8750 |
| | | | 36 | 8751-8822 |
| 96 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s | 03/18/18 | 36 | 8823-8838 |
| | Opposition to Plaintiff's Trial Brief | | | |
| | Regarding Admissibility of Taxation | | | |
| | Issues and Gross Versus Net Loss | | | |
| | Income | | | |
| 97 | Notice of Entry of Order | 03/19/18 | 36 | 8839-8841 |
| 98 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/19/18 | 36 | 8842-9000 |
| | | | 37 | 9001-9075 |
| 99 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/20/18 | 37 | 9076-9250 |
| | Proceedings | | 38 | 9251 – 9297 |
| 100 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/21/18 | 38 | 9298–9500 |
| | Proceedings | | 39 | 9501-9716 |
| 101 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/21/18 | 39 | 9717–9750 |
| | Proceedings | | 40 | 9751-9799 |
| 102 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/21/18 | 40 | 9800-9880 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| - | · | • | | |

| 103 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/22/18 | 40 | 9881-10000 |
|-----|---|-------------|------|-------------|
| | Proceedings | | 41 | 10001–10195 |
| 104 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10196–10206 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| 105 | Proposed Jury Instructions Not Given | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10207–10235 |
| 106 | Amended Jury List | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10236 |
| 107 | Special Jury Verdict | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10237–10241 |
| 108 | Jury Instructions | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10242–10250 |
| | | | 42 | 10251–10297 |
| 109 | Proposed Jury Verdict Form Not Used at Trial | 03/26/18 | 42 | 10298–10302 |
| 110 | Jury Instructions Reviewed with the | 03/30/18 | 42 | 10303–10364 |
| | Court on March 21, 2018 | | | |
| 111 | Notice of Entry of Judgment | 04/18/18 | 42 | 10365–10371 |
| 112 | Special Master Order Staying Post- | 04/24/18 | 42 | 10372–10374 |
| | Trial Discovery Including May 2, 2018 | | | |
| | Deposition of the Custodian of Records | | | |
| | of the Board of Regents NSHE | | | |
| 113 | Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of | 04/24/18 | 42 | 10375–10381 |
| | Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to | | | |
| | NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110 | 0.110.111.0 | 4.0 | 10000 10700 |
| 114 | Appendix of Exhibits in Support of | 04/24/18 | 42 | 10382-10500 |
| | Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of | | 43 | 10501-10750 |
| | Costs (Volume 1 of 2) | | 44 | 10751-11000 |
| | | | 45 | 11001–11250 |
| 115 | A 1: C E 1:1:4: C | 04/04/10 | 46 | 11251–11360 |
| 115 | Appendix of Exhibits in Support of | 04/24/18 | 46 | 11361–11500 |
| | Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of | | 47 | 11501–11735 |
| 110 | Costs (Volume 2 of 2) Amended Declaration of Peter S. | 04/05/10 | 4.77 | 11790 11749 |
| 116 | | 04/25/18 | 47 | 11736–11742 |
| | Christiansen, Esq. in Support of Plaintiffs' 4/24/18 Verified | | | |
| | Memorandum of Costs and | | | |
| | Disbursements Pursuant to NRS | | | |
| | 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110 | | | |
| 117 | Motion to Retax Costs | 04/30/18 | 47 | 11743–11750 |
| 111 | Motion to Itelaa Costs | 04/00/10 | 48 | 11745–11760 |
| | | | 40 | 11101-11100 |

| 118 | Opposition to Motion for Limited Post- Trial Discovery | 05/03/18 | 48 | 11761–11769 |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------------|
| 119 | Appendix of Exhibits to: Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion for New Trial | 05/07/18 | 48 | 11770–11962 |
| 120 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s | 05/07/18 | 48 | 11963–12000 |
| | Renewed Motion for Judgment as a | | 49 | 12001–12012 |
| | Matter of Law Regarding Failure to | | | |
| | Warn Claim | | | |
| 121 | Supplement to Motor Coach | 05/08/18 | 49 | 12013–12018 |
| | Industries, Inc.'s Motion for a Limited | | | |
| | New Trial | | | |
| 122 | Plaintiffs' Supplemental Verified | 05/09/18 | 49 | 12019–12038 |
| | Memorandum of Costs and | | | |
| | Disbursements Pursuant to NRS | | | |
| | 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110 | | | |
| 123 | Opposition to Defendant's Motion to | 05/14/18 | 49 | 12039–12085 |
| | Retax Costs | | | |
| 124 | Notice of Appeal | 05/18/18 | 49 | 12086–12097 |
| 125 | Case Appeal Statement | 05/18/18 | 49 | 12098–12103 |
| 126 | Plaintiffs' Opposition to MCI's Motion | 06/06/18 | 49 | 12104–12112 |
| | to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset | | | |
| | Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other | | | |
| | Defendants | | | |
| 127 | Combined Opposition to Motion for a | 06/08/18 | 49 | 12113–12250 |
| | Limited New Trial and MCI's | | 50 | 12251–12268 |
| | Renewed Motion for Judgment as a | | | |
| | Matter of Law Regarding Failure to | | | |
| | Warn Claim | | | |
| 128 | Reply on Motion to Retax Costs | 06/29/18 | 50 | 12269–12281 |
| 129 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply | 06/29/18 | 50 | 12282–12309 |
| | in Support of Renewed Motion for | | | |
| | Judgment as a Matter of Law | | | |
| | Regarding Failure to Warn Claim | | | |
| 130 | Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to | 09/18/18 | 50 | 12310–12321 |
| | MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend | | | |
| | Judgment to Offset Settlement | | | |
| | Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants | | | |

| 131 Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Response to "Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid to Other Defendants" 132 Transcript 133 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Against Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) Denying Motion for Judgment as a 10/17/18 50 12373-1 | 2360 2365 |
|--|--------------|
| Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid to Other Defendants" 132 Transcript Og/25/18 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) Og/01/19 50 12373-1 | 2365 |
| Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid to Other Defendants" 132 Transcript 09/25/18 50 12333-1 133 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 137 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 138 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 139 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 130 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 131 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 132 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 133 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 134 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 135 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 136 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 137 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 138 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) 139 Ozdor University of Combined Order (1) | 2365 |
| Proceeds Paid to Other Defendants" 132 Transcript 09/25/18 50 12333-1 133 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373-1 | 2365 |
| 132Transcript09/25/185012333-1133Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only10/17/185012361-1134Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only10/17/185012366-1135Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim01/31/195012371-1136Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1)02/01/195012373-1 | 2365 |
| Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 137 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Ol/31/19 02/01/19 02/01/19 02/01/19 | 2365 |
| Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373-1 | |
| Against Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373-1 | 2050 |
| Bicycles, Inc. Only 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss O1/31/19 50 12371–1 Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373–1 | 2252 |
| 134 Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss 01/31/19 50 12371–1 Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373–1 | 2050 |
| Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss 01/31/19 50 12371–1 Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373–1 | |
| Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss 01/31/19 50 12371–1 Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373–1 | 2370 |
| 135 Order Granting Motion to Dismiss 01/31/19 50 12371–1 Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373–1 | |
| Wrongful Death Claim 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373-1 | |
| 136 Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) 02/01/19 50 12373-1 | 2372 |
| | |
| Denying Motion for Judgment as a | 2384 |
| | |
| Matter of Law and (2) Denying Motion | |
| for Limited New Trial | |
| 137 Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, 02/01/19 50 12385-1 | 2395 |
| Conclusions of Law and Order on | |
| Motion for Good Faith Settlement | |
| 138 Notice of Entry of "Findings of Fact 04/24/19 50 12396–1 | 2411 |
| and Conclusions of Law on | |
| Defendant's Motion to Retax" | |
| 139 Notice of Appeal 04/24/19 50 12412-1 | 2461 |
| 140 Case Appeal Statement 04/24/19 50 12462-1 | 2479 |
| 141 Notice of Entry of Court's Order | 2489 |
| Denying Defendant's Motion to Alter | |
| or Amend Judgment to Offset | |
| Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other | |
| Defendants Filed Under Seal on | |
| March 26, 2019 | |

Filed Under Seal

| 142 | Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and Order on Motion for Determination of Good Faith | 03/14/18 | 51 | 12490-12494 |
|-----|--|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 143 | Settlement Objection to Special Master Order Staying Post-Trial Discovery Including May 2, 2018 Deposition of the Custodian of Records of the Board of Regents NSHE and, Alternatively, Motion for Limited Post-Trial Discovery on Order Shortening Time | 05/03/18 | 51 | 12495-12602 |
| 144 | Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings | 05/04/18 | 51 | 12603-12646 |
| 145 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceed Paid by Other Defendants | 05/07/18 | 51 | 12647-12672 |
| 146 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion for a Limited New Trial | 05/07/18 | 51 | 12673–12704 |
| 147 | Exhibits G–L and O to: Appendix of Exhibits to: Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion for a Limited New Trial | 05/08/18 | 51 52 | 12705–12739 12740–12754 |
| 148 | Reply in Support of Motion for a Limited New Trial | 07/02/18 | 52 | 12755–12864 |
| 149 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply in Support of Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants | 07/02/18 | 52 | 12865–12916 |
| 150 | Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants | 09/18/18 | 52 | 12917–12930 |
| 151 | Order | 03/26/19 | 52 | 12931–12937 |

ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

| Tab | Document | Date | Vol. | Pages |
|-----|--|----------|------|-------------|
| 84 | Addendum to Stipulated Protective | 03/05/18 | 28 | 6879–6882 |
| | Order | | | |
| 59 | All Pending Motions Transcript | 01/31/18 | 13 | 3213–3250 |
| | | | 14 | 3251–3469 |
| 2 | Amended Complaint and Demand for | 06/06/17 | 1 | 17–33 |
| | Jury Trial | | | |
| 116 | Amended Declaration of Peter S. | 04/25/18 | 47 | 11736–11742 |
| | Christiansen, Esq. in Support of | | | |
| | Plaintiffs' 4/24/18 Verified | | | |
| | Memorandum of Costs and | | | |
| | Disbursements Pursuant to NRS | | | |
| | 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110 | | | |
| 106 | Amended Jury List | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10236 |
| 114 | Appendix of Exhibits in Support of | 04/24/18 | 42 | 10382–10500 |
| | Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of | | 43 | 10501–10750 |
| | Costs (Volume 1 of 2) | | 44 | 10751–11000 |
| | | | 45 | 11001–11250 |
| | | | 46 | 11251–11360 |
| 115 | Appendix of Exhibits in Support of | 04/24/18 | 46 | 11361–11500 |
| | Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of | | 47 | 11501–11735 |
| | Costs (Volume 2 of 2) | | | |
| 32 | Appendix of Exhibits to Defendant's | 12/07/17 | 7 | 1584–1750 |
| | Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude | | 8 | 1751–1801 |
| | Any Claims That the Subject Motor | | | |
| | Coach was Defective Based on Alleged | | | |
| | Dangerous "Air Blasts" | | | |
| 34 | Appendix of Exhibits to Defendants' | 12/07/17 | 8 | 1817–2000 |
| | Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude | | 9 | 2001–2100 |
| | Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert | | | |
| | Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative, to | | | |
| | Limit His Testimony | | | |

| 38 | Appendix of Exhibits to Plaintiffs' | 12/21/17 | 9 | 2176–2250 |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------------|
| | Joint Opposition to MCI Motion for | | 10 | 2251-2500 |
| | Summary Judgment on All Claims | | 11 | 2501–2523 |
| | Alleging a Product Defect and to MCI | | | |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | | |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 119 | Appendix of Exhibits to: Motor Coach | 05/07/18 | 48 | 11770–11962 |
| | Industries, Inc.'s Motion for New Trial | | | |
| 76 | Bench Brief in Support of | 02/22/18 | 22 | 5321–5327 |
| | Preinstructing the Jury that | | | |
| | Contributory Negligence in Not a | | | |
| | Defense in a Product Liability Action | | | |
| 67 | Bench Brief on Contributory | 02/15/18 | 18 | 4309-4314 |
| | Negligence | | | |
| 51 | Calendar Call Transcript | 01/18/18 | 11 | 2748 – 2750 |
| | | | 12 | 2751–2752 |
| 125 | Case Appeal Statement | 05/18/18 | 49 | 12098–12103 |
| 140 | Case Appeal Statement | 04/24/19 | 50 | 12462-12479 |
| 21 | Civil Order to Statistically Close Case | 10/24/17 | 3 | 587–588 |
| 127 | Combined Opposition to Motion for a | 06/08/18 | 49 | 12113–12250 |
| | Limited New Trial and MCI's | | 50 | 12251–12268 |
| | Renewed Motion for Judgment as a | | | |
| | Matter of Law Regarding Failure to | | | |
| | Warn Claim | | | |
| 1 | Complaint with Jury Demand | 05/25/17 | 1 | 1–16 |
| 10 | Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Answer | 07/03/17 | 1 | 140–153 |
| | to Plaintiff's Amended Complaint | | | |
| 11 | Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Demand | 07/03/17 | 1 | 154-157 |
| | for Jury Trial | | | |
| 48 | Defendant Bell Sports, Inc.'s Motion | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2720–2734 |
| | for Determination of Good Faith | | | |
| | Settlement on Order Shortening Time | | | |
| 7 | Defendant Motor Coach Industries, | 06/30/17 | 1 | 101–116 |
| | Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended | | | |
| | Complaint | | | |
| 8 | Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. | 06/30/17 | 1 | 117–136 |
| | d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Answer to | | | |
| | Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint | | | |

| 9 | Defendant Sevenplus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Demand for Jury Trial | 06/30/17 | 1 | 137–139 |
|----|--|----------|---------------|------------------------|
| 19 | Defendant SevenPlus Bicycles, Inc. d/b/a Pro Cyclery's Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement | 09/22/17 | 2 | 313–323 |
| 31 | Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims That the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous "Air Blasts" | 12/07/17 | 7 | 1572–1583 |
| 20 | Defendant's Notice of Filing Notice of Removal | 10/17/17 | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 324–500 501–586 |
| 55 | Defendant's Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, Including the August 28 Expert Report of Larry Stokes | 01/22/18 | 12 | 2794–2814 |
| 53 | Defendant's Reply in Support of Motion in Limine No. 7 to Exclude Any Claims that the Subject Motor Coach was Defective Based on Alleged Dangerous "Air Blasts" | 01/22/18 | 12 | 2778–2787 |
| 71 | Defendant's Trial Brief in Support of Level Playing Field | 02/20/18 | 19 20 | 4748–4750 4751–4808 |
| 5 | Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard's Answer to Plaintiffs' Amended Complaint | 06/28/17 | 1 | 81–97 |
| 56 | Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard's Joinder to Plaintiffs' Motion for Determination of Good Faith Settlement with Michelangelo Leasing Inc. dba Ryan's Express and Edward Hubbard | 01/22/18 | 12 | 2815–2817 |
| 33 | Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude Plaintiffs' Expert Witness | 12/07/17 | 8 | 1802–1816 |

| | Dahaut Carrita Dh. d. an in the | | | |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------------|
| | Robert Cunitz, Ph.d., or in the | | | |
| 0.0 | Alternative, to Limit His Testimony | 10/00/15 | | 0100 0100 |
| 36 | Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 17 | 12/08/17 | 9 | 2106–2128 |
| | to Exclude Claim of Lost Income, | | | |
| | Including the August 28 Expert | | | |
| | Report of Larry Stokes | | | |
| 54 | Defendants' Reply in Support of | 01/22/18 | 12 | 2788–2793 |
| | Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude | | | |
| | Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert | | | |
| | Cunitz, Ph.D., or in the Alternative to | | | |
| | Limit His Testimony | | | |
| 6 | Demand for Jury Trial | 06/28/17 | 1 | 98–100 |
| 147 | Exhibits G–L and O to: Appendix of | 05/08/18 | 51 | 12705–12739 |
| | Exhibits to: Motor Coach Industries, | | 52 | 12740–12754 |
| | Inc.'s Motion for a Limited New Trial | | | |
| | (FILED UNDER SEAL) | | | |
| 142 | Findings of Fact and Conclusions of | 03/14/18 | 51 | 12490–12494 |
| | Law and Order on Motion for | | | |
| | Determination of Good Faith | | | |
| | Settlement (FILED UNDER SEAL) | | | |
| 75 | Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, | 02/22/18 | 22 | 5315–5320 |
| | and Order | | | |
| 108 | Jury Instructions | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10242–10250 |
| | | | 42 | 10251–10297 |
| 110 | Jury Instructions Reviewed with the | 03/30/18 | 42 | 10303–10364 |
| | Court on March 21, 2018 | | | |
| 64 | Jury Trial Transcript | 02/12/18 | 15 | 3537-3750 |
| | | | 16 | 3751–3817 |
| 85 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/06/18 | 28 | 6883-7000 |
| | | | 29 | 7001–7044 |
| 87 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/08/18 | 30 | 7266–7423 |
| 92 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/13/18 | 33 | 8026–8170 |
| 93 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/14/18 | 33 | 8171–8250 |
| | | | 34 | 8251-8427 |
| 94 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/15/18 | 34 | 8428-8500 |
| | | | 35 | 8501–8636 |
| 95 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/16/18 | 35 | 8637–8750 |

| | | | 36 | 8751–8822 |
|-------|--|----------|------------|-------------|
| 98 | Jury Trial Transcript | 03/19/18 | 36 | 8842-9000 |
| | | | 37 | 9001-9075 |
| 35 | Motion for Determination of Good | 12/07/17 | 9 | 2101–2105 |
| | Faith Settlement Transcript | | | |
| 22 | Motion for Summary Judgment on | 10/27/17 | 3 | 589–597 |
| | Foreseeability of Bus Interaction with | | | |
| | Pedestrians or Bicyclists (Including | | | |
| | Sudden Bicycle Movement) | | | |
| 26 | Motion for Summary Judgment on | 12/01/17 | 3 | 642–664 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 117 | Motion to Retax Costs | 04/30/18 | 47 | 11743–11750 |
| | | | 48 | 11751–11760 |
| 58 | Motions in Limine Transcript | 01/29/18 | 12 | 2998–3000 |
| | | | 13 | 3001–3212 |
| 61 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Answer | 02/06/18 | 14 | 3474–3491 |
| | to Second Amended Complaint | | | |
| 90 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Brief in | 03/12/18 | 32 | 7994–8000 |
| | Support of Oral Motion for Judgment | | 33 | 8001–8017 |
| | as a Matter of Law (NRCP 50(a)) | | | |
| 146 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion | 05/07/18 | 51 | 12673–12704 |
| | for a Limited New Trial (FILED | | | |
| | UNDER SEAL) | | | |
| 30 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion | 12/04/17 | 6 | 1491–1500 |
| | for Summary Judgment on All Claims | | 7 | 1501–1571 |
| 1 4 5 | Alleging a Product Defect | 07/07/10 | - - | 10045 10050 |
| 145 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Motion | 05/07/18 | 51 | 12647–12672 |
| | to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset | | | |
| | Settlement Proceed Paid by Other | | | |
| 0.0 | Defendants (FILED UNDER SEAL) | 09/10/10 | 200 | 0000 0000 |
| 96 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s | 03/18/18 | 36 | 8823–8838 |
| | Opposition to Plaintiff's Trial Brief | | | |
| | Regarding Admissibility of Taxation Issues and Gross Versus Net Loss | | | |
| | Income | | | |
| 52 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Pre- | 01/19/18 | 12 | 2753–2777 |
| 02 | Trial Disclosure Pursuant to NRCP | 01/13/10 | 14 | 4100-4111 |
| | 16.1(a)(3) | | | |
| | 10.1(a)(0) | | | |

| 120 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s | 05/07/18 | 48 | 11963–12000 |
|-----|--|----------|----|-------------|
| | Renewed Motion for Judgment as a | | 49 | 12001-12012 |
| | Matter of Law Regarding Failure to | | | |
| | Warn Claim | | | |
| 47 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2705–2719 |
| | in Support of Its Motion for Summary | | | |
| | Judgment on All Claims Alleging a | | | |
| | Product Defect | | | |
| 149 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply | 07/02/18 | 52 | 12865-12916 |
| | in Support of Motion to Alter or | | | |
| | Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement | | | |
| | Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants | | | |
| | (FILED UNDER SEAL) | | | |
| 129 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s Reply | 06/29/18 | 50 | 12282-12309 |
| | in Support of Renewed Motion for | | | |
| | Judgment as a Matter of Law | | | |
| | Regarding Failure to Warn Claim | | | |
| 70 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s | 02/16/18 | 19 | 4728-4747 |
| | Response to "Bench Brief on | | | |
| | Contributory Negligence" | | | |
| 131 | Motor Coach Industries, Inc.'s | 09/24/18 | 50 | 12322-12332 |
| | Response to "Plaintiffs' Supplemental | | | |
| | Opposition to MCI's Motion to Alter or | | | |
| | Amend Judgment to Offset Settlement | | | |
| | Proceeds Paid to Other Defendants" | | | |
| 124 | Notice of Appeal | 05/18/18 | 49 | 12086–12097 |
| 139 | Notice of Appeal | 04/24/19 | 50 | 12412-12461 |
| 138 | Notice of Entry of "Findings of Fact | 04/24/19 | 50 | 12396–12411 |
| | and Conclusions of Law on | | | |
| | Defendant's Motion to Retax" | | | |
| 136 | Notice of Entry of Combined Order (1) | 02/01/19 | 50 | 12373-12384 |
| | Denying Motion for Judgment as a | | | |
| | Matter of Law and (2) Denying Motion | | | |
| | for Limited New Trial | | | |
| 141 | Notice of Entry of Court's Order | 05/03/19 | 50 | 12480-12489 |
| | Denying Defendant's Motion to Alter | | | |
| | or Amend Judgment to Offset | | | |
| | Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other | | | |
| | | | | |

| | Defendants Filed Under Seal on | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|----|-------------|
| 4.0 | March 26, 2019 | 01/00/10 | | |
| 40 | Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2581–2590 |
| | Conclusions of Law and Order on | | | |
| | Motion for Determination of Good | | | |
| 105 | Faith Settlement | 00/04/40 | | 10007 10007 |
| 137 | Notice of Entry of Findings of Fact, | 02/01/19 | 50 | 12385–12395 |
| | Conclusions of Law and Order on | | | |
| | Motion for Good Faith Settlement | 0.11.01.0 | | 10007 10071 |
| 111 | Notice of Entry of Judgment | 04/18/18 | 42 | 10365–10371 |
| 12 | Notice of Entry of Order | 07/11/17 | 1 | 158–165 |
| 16 | Notice of Entry of Order | 08/23/17 | 1 | 223–227 |
| 63 | Notice of Entry of Order | 02/09/18 | 15 | 3511–3536 |
| 97 | Notice of Entry of Order | 03/19/18 | 36 | 8839–8841 |
| 15 | Notice of Entry of Order (CMO) | 08/18/17 | 1 | 214–222 |
| 4 | Notice of Entry of Order Denying | 06/22/17 | 1 | 77–80 |
| | Without Prejudice Plaintiffs' Ex Parte | | | |
| | Motion for Order Requiring Bus | | | |
| | Company and Bus Driver to Preserve | | | |
| | an Immediately Turn Over Relevant | | | |
| | Electronic Monitoring Information | | | |
| | from Bus and Driver Cell Phone | | | |
| 13 | Notice of Entry of Order Granting | 07/20/17 | 1 | 166–171 |
| | Plaintiffs' Motion for Preferential Trial | | | |
| | Setting | | | |
| 133 | Notice of Entry of Stipulation and | 10/17/18 | 50 | 12361–12365 |
| | Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims | | | |
| | Against Defendant SevenPlus | | | |
| | Bicycles, Inc. Only | | | |
| 134 | Notice of Entry of Stipulation and | 10/17/18 | 50 | 12366–12370 |
| | Order Dismissing Plaintiffs' Claims | | | |
| | Against Bell Sports, Inc. Only | | | |
| 143 | Objection to Special Master Order | 05/03/18 | 51 | 12495-12602 |
| | Staying Post-Trial Discovery Including | | | |
| | May 2, 2018 Deposition of the | | | |
| | Custodian of Records of the Board of | | | |
| | Regents NSHE and, Alternatively, | | | |
| | Motion for Limited Post-Trial | | | |

| | Discovery on Order Shortening Time | | | |
|-----|--|----------|----|-------------|
| | (FILED UNDER SEAL) | | | |
| 39 | Opposition to "Motion for Summary | 12/27/17 | 11 | 2524 - 2580 |
| | Judgment on Foreseeability of Bus | | | |
| | Interaction with Pedestrians of | | | |
| | Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle | | | |
| | Movement)" | | | |
| 123 | Opposition to Defendant's Motion to | 05/14/18 | 49 | 12039–12085 |
| | Retax Costs | | | |
| 118 | Opposition to Motion for Limited Post- | 05/03/18 | 48 | 11761–11769 |
| | Trial Discovery | | | |
| 151 | Order (FILED UNDER SEAL) | 03/26/19 | 52 | 12931–12937 |
| 135 | Order Granting Motion to Dismiss | 01/31/19 | 50 | 12371–12372 |
| | Wrongful Death Claim | | | |
| 25 | Order Regarding "Plaintiffs' Motion to | 11/17/17 | 3 | 638–641 |
| | Amend Complaint to Substitute | | | |
| | Parties" and "Countermotion to Set a | | | |
| | Reasonable Trial Date Upon Changed | | | |
| | Circumstance that Nullifies the | | | |
| | Reason for Preferential Trial Setting" | | | |
| 45 | Plaintiffs' Addendum to Reply to | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2654–2663 |
| | Opposition to Motion for Summary | | | |
| | Judgment on Forseeability of Bus | | | |
| | Interaction with Pedestrians or | | | |
| | Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle | | | |
| 4.0 | Movement)" | 04/40/40 | | |
| 49 | Plaintiffs' Joinder to Defendant Bell | 01/18/18 | 11 | 2735–2737 |
| | Sports, Inc.'s Motion for | | | |
| | Determination of Good Faith | | | |
| 4.1 | Settlement on Order Shortening Time | 01/00/10 | | 0501 0011 |
| 41 | Plaintiffs' Joint Opposition to | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2591–2611 |
| | Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 3 to | | | |
| | Preclude Plaintiffs from Making | | | |
| | Reference to a "Bullet Train" and to | | | |
| | Defendant's Motion in Limine No. 7 to | | | |
| | Exclude Any Claims That the Motor | | | |
| | Coach was Defective Based on Alleged | | | |
| | Dangerous "Air Blasts" | | | |

| | | | | , |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------------|
| 37 | Plaintiffs' Joint Opposition to MCI | 12/21/17 | 9 | 2129–2175 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on All | | | |
| | Claims Alleging a Product Defect and | | | |
| | to MCI Motion for Summary | | | |
| | Judgment on Punitive Damages | | | |
| 50 | Plaintiffs' Motion for Determination of | 01/18/18 | 11 | 2738–2747 |
| | Good Faith Settlement with | | | |
| | Defendants Michelangelo Leasing Inc. | | | |
| | d/b/a Ryan's Express and Edward | | | |
| | Hubbard Only on Order Shortening | | | |
| | Time | | | |
| 42 | Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant's | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2612–2629 |
| | Motion in Limine No. 13 to Exclude | | | |
| | Plaintiffs' Expert Witness Robert | | | |
| | Cunitz, Ph.D. or in the Alternative to | | | |
| | Limit His Testimony | | | |
| 43 | Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendant's | 01/08/18 | 11 | 2630–2637 |
| | Motion in Limine No. 17 to Exclude | | | |
| | Claim of Lost Income, Including the | | | |
| | August 28 Expert Report of Larry | | | |
| | Stokes | | | |
| 126 | Plaintiffs' Opposition to MCI's Motion | 06/06/18 | 49 | 12104–12112 |
| | to Alter or Amend Judgment to Offset | | | |
| | Settlement Proceeds Paid by Other | | | |
| | Defendants | | | |
| 130 | Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to | 09/18/18 | 50 | 12310–12321 |
| | MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend | | | |
| | Judgment to Offset Settlement | | | |
| | Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants | | | |
| 150 | Plaintiffs' Supplemental Opposition to | 09/18/18 | 52 | 12917–12930 |
| | MCI's Motion to Alter or Amend | | | |
| | Judgment to Offset Settlement | | | |
| | Proceeds Paid by Other Defendants | | | |
| | (FILED UNDER SEAL) | | | |
| 122 | Plaintiffs' Supplemental Verified | 05/09/18 | 49 | 12019–12038 |
| | Memorandum of Costs and | | | |
| | Disbursements Pursuant to NRS | | | |
| | 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110 | | | |

| 91 | Plaintiffs' Trial Brief Regarding | 03/12/18 | 33 | 8018–8025 |
|-----|--|----------|----|-------------|
| | Admissibility of Taxation Issues and | | | |
| | Gross Versus Net Loss Income | | | |
| 113 | Plaintiffs' Verified Memorandum of | 04/24/18 | 42 | 10375–10381 |
| | Costs and Disbursements Pursuant to | | | |
| | NRS 18.005, 18.020, and 18.110 | | | |
| 105 | Proposed Jury Instructions Not Given | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10207–10235 |
| 109 | Proposed Jury Verdict Form Not Used | 03/26/18 | 42 | 10298–10302 |
| | at Trial | | | |
| 57 | Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on | 01/23/18 | 12 | 2818–2997 |
| | Defendant's Motion for Summary | | | |
| | Judgment on All Claims Alleging a | | | |
| | Product Defect | | | |
| 148 | Reply in Support of Motion for a | 07/02/18 | 52 | 12755–12864 |
| | Limited New Trial (FILED UNDER | | | |
| | SEAL) | | | |
| 128 | Reply on Motion to Retax Costs | 06/29/18 | 50 | 12269–12281 |
| 44 | Reply to Opposition to Motion for | 01/16/18 | 11 | 2638–2653 |
| | Summary Judgment on Foreseeability | | | |
| | of Bus Interaction with Pedestrians or | | | |
| | Bicyclists (Including Sudden Bicycle | | | |
| | Movement)" | | | |
| 46 | Reply to Plaintiffs' Opposition to | 01/17/18 | 11 | 2664–2704 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | | |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 3 | Reporter's Transcript of Motion for | 06/15/17 | 1 | 34–76 |
| | Temporary Restraining Order | | | |
| 144 | Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings | 05/04/18 | 51 | 12603–12646 |
| | (FILED UNDER SEAL) | | | |
| 14 | Reporter's Transcription of Motion for | 07/20/17 | 1 | 172–213 |
| | Preferential Trial Setting | | | |
| 18 | Reporter's Transcription of Motion of | 09/21/17 | 1 | 237–250 |
| | Status Check and Motion for | | 2 | 251–312 |
| | Reconsideration with Joinder | | | |
| 65 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/13/18 | 16 | 3818–4000 |
| | Proceedings | | 17 | 4001–4037 |
| 66 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/14/18 | 17 | 4038–4250 |
| | Proceedings | | 18 | 4251–4308 |

| 68 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/15/18 | 18 | 4315–4500 |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|
| 200 | Proceedings | 00/10/10 | 1.0 | 4501 4505 |
| 69 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/16/18 | 19 | 4501–4727 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| 72 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/20/18 | 20 | 4809–5000 |
| | Proceedings | | 21 | 5001–5039 |
| 73 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/21/18 | 21 | 5040-5159 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| 74 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/22/18 | 21 | 5160 - 5250 |
| | Proceedings | | 22 | 5251-5314 |
| 77 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/23/18 | 22 | 5328-5500 |
| | Proceedings | | 23 | 5501-5580 |
| 78 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/26/18 | 23 | 5581-5750 |
| | Proceedings | | 24 | 5751-5834 |
| 79 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/27/18 | 24 | 5835-6000 |
| | Proceedings | | 25 | 6001–6006 |
| 80 | Reporter's Transcription of | 02/28/18 | 25 | 6007–6194 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| 81 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/01/18 | 25 | 6195–6250 |
| | Proceedings | | 26 | 6251-6448 |
| 82 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/02/18 | 26 | 6449–6500 |
| | Proceedings | | 27 | 6501–6623 |
| 83 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/05/18 | 27 | 6624–6750 |
| | Proceedings | | 28 | 6751–6878 |
| 86 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/07/18 | 29 | 7045-7250 |
| | Proceedings | | 30 | 7251 - 7265 |
| 88 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/09/18 | 30 | 7424-7500 |
| | Proceedings | | 31 | 7501-7728 |
| 89 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/12/18 | 31 | 7729–7750 |
| | Proceedings | | 32 | 7751-7993 |
| 99 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/20/18 | 37 | 9076–9250 |
| | Proceedings | | 38 | 9251-9297 |
| 100 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/21/18 | 38 | 9298–9500 |
| | Proceedings | | 39 | 9501–9716 |
| 101 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/21/18 | 39 | 9717–9750 |
| | Proceedings | | 40 | 9751–9799 |
| | 1 100ccumgs | | 40 | 5101 <u>—</u> 1010 |

| 102 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/21/18 | 40 | 9800–9880 |
|-----|---|----------|----|-------------|
| | Proceedings | | | |
| 103 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/22/18 | 40 | 9881-10000 |
| | Proceedings | | 41 | 10001-10195 |
| 104 | Reporter's Transcription of | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10196–10206 |
| | Proceedings | | | |
| 24 | Second Amended Complaint and | 11/17/17 | 3 | 619–637 |
| | Demand for Jury Trial | | | |
| 107 | Special Jury Verdict | 03/23/18 | 41 | 10237–10241 |
| 112 | Special Master Order Staying Post- | 04/24/18 | 42 | 10372–10374 |
| | Trial Discovery Including May 2, 2018 | | | |
| | Deposition of the Custodian of Records | | | |
| | of the Board of Regents NSHE | | | |
| 62 | Status Check Transcript | 02/09/18 | 14 | 3492–3500 |
| | | | 15 | 3501–3510 |
| 17 | Stipulated Protective Order | 08/24/17 | 1 | 228–236 |
| 121 | Supplement to Motor Coach | 05/08/18 | 49 | 12013–12018 |
| | Industries, Inc.'s Motion for a Limited | | | |
| | New Trial | | | |
| 60 | Supplemental Findings of Fact, | 02/05/18 | 14 | 3470–3473 |
| | Conclusions of Law, and Order | | | |
| 132 | Transcript | 09/25/18 | 50 | 12333–12360 |
| 23 | Transcript of Proceedings | 11/02/17 | 3 | 598–618 |
| 27 | Volume 1: Appendix of Exhibits to | 12/01/17 | 3 | 665–750 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | 4 | 751–989 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 28 | Volume 2: Appendix of Exhibits to | 12/01/17 | 4 | 990–1000 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | 5 | 1001–1225 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |
| 29 | Volume 3: Appendix of Exhibits to | 12/01/17 | 5 | 1226–1250 |
| | Motion for Summary Judgment on | | 6 | 1251–1490 |
| | Punitive Damages | | | |

```
1
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: So a bus would have more
2
   than a motorcycle?
3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: Yes.
 4
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And you pull over so that
5
   you don't wobble or lose control of your bike?
 6
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: That's
7
   correct.
8
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Your Honor, may we
   approach just real quickly?
10
             THE COURT:
                         Yes.
11
                   (A discussion was held at the bench,
12
                   not reported.).
13
             THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, we're going
14
   to take a 10 -- a 15-minute break. And I don't want
15
   anyone to leave the floor. Okay? How's that for being
16
   specific? I'm going to admonish you.
17
             You're instructed not to talk with each other
18
   or with anyone else about any subject or issue
19
   connected with this trial. You are not to read, watch,
20
   or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial
21
   by any person connected with this case or by any medium
22
   of information, including, without limitation,
23
   newspapers, television, the internet, or radio.
24
             You are not to conduct any research on your
25
   own relating to this case, such as consulting
```

```
reference materials. You are not to conduct any
2
3
   investigation, test any theory of the case, re-create
   any aspect of the case, or in any other way investigate
5
   or learn about the case on your own.
             You are not to talk with others, text others,
 6
7
   tweet others, messenger others, google issues, or
   conduct any other kind of book or computer research
   with regard to any issue, party, witness, or attorney
10
   involved in this case.
             You are not to conduct -- excuse me -- you
11
12
   are not to form or express any opinion on any subject
   connected with this trial until the case is finally
13
14
   submitted to you.
15
             See you back in 15 minutes.
16
             THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
17
                   (The following proceedings were held
18
                   outside the presence of the jury.)
19
             THE COURT: We can go off the record.
20
                   (Whereupon a short recess was taken.)
21
             THE COURT: Go back on.
22
             MR. ROBERTS: So whenever Pete is done,
23
   we'll -- it's going to -- anticipate close to 5:00, but
   we'll go ahead and break then and I'll start in the
```

dictionaries, using the internet, or using any

1

25

morning?

```
9
10
11
12
005003
13
14
15
16
17
```

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
THE COURT:
                      Yes.
                     Judge, we still have to waive for
          MR. KEMP:
cause too. After Pete's done, I have to waive for
cause too.
          MR. ROBERTS: Our position is that you don't,
but --
          MR. KEMP: Well, I do, though.
          Judge, I don't really have any questions, but
I just want to make sure the record is clear that I
represent separate plaintiffs, so I have to waive for
cause too.
          MR. ROBERTS: And as you know from our trial
brief, Your Honor, the record is clear that he -- that
they don't represent separate plaintiffs. As a matter
of record, they have both entered an appearance for all
of the plaintiffs consistently throughout this
litigation.
          MR. KEMP:
                     That is not true, Your Honor.
And, you know, for them to file a trial brief this
morning, after eight days of -- however long it's
been -- seven days of trial, and try to flip-flop the
rules, I think that's totally inappropriate.
          Because you'll recall the very first time we
came in here, we made it clear on the record who
represents who. The very first time we came in here,
```

today when he filed this brief.

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. ROBERTS: Very good.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

we did that.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

Do the parties stipulate to the presence of the jury?

MR. KEMP: Yes, Your Honor.

MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Yes, Your Honor.

MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Mr. Christiansen, go on.

MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Thank you, Your Honor.

VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION

judge gave us a little break so we could look at our

notes, sort of coming to the end of our part of it.

MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. We had -- the

And Mr. Roberts didn't object to it at that

MR. ROBERTS: Was the jury commissioner

time, and he hasn't objected to it at any time until

notified to bring in more jurors for tomorrow morning?

THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.

the presence of the jury.)

THE MARSHAL: Jury is accounted for, Your

(The following proceedings were held in

```
Mr. Dail?
1
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834: Yes, sir.
 3
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Who's got the mic?
 4
   Somebody hand it back to Mr. Dail. Marshal has got it.
5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834: Okay.
                                                     Yes,
 6
   sir.
7
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Badge number, Mr. Dail?
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834: Oh, yes.
   Badge No. 11-0834. It's been a while.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: It has been a minute.
10
11
             Mr. Dail, I wanted to circle back with you on
   some of the things that I was talking to these ladies
12
   about in the second row relative to lawsuit reform and
13
14
   frivolous lawsuits and go back to some of your answers.
15
             I remember you and I discussing this a bit
16
   last week, how you had some answers in the written
17
   questionnaire that had maybe evolved by the time you'd
18
   sat through a few days of jury -- the actual jury
19
   selection. Do you remember you and I kind of bouncing
20
   those ideas around?
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
                                              Yes.
22
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: As you sit here today, do
23
   you still think half of all lawsuits are frivolous?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
                                             No, I don't
25
   think half the lawsuits are frivolous.
```

```
1
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And as you sit here today,
2
   if you -- if you were able to vote, would you vote for
3
   caps on damages?
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
                                              Not.
5
   necessarily. I think it's kind of the same situation.
   It would be a high percentage so you don't cripple a
7
   company.
8
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Okay. So like -- like I
9
   talked to Ms. Graf about -- about, you're -- I'll ask
10
   you rather than tell you.
11
             Are you open to listening, if we get to a
   punitive damage phase, to economists testify about what
12
13
   a company, specifically MCI, could be punished with
14
   financially at the same time not annihilating the
   company?
15
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854: Yes, I can.
17
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: On compensatory awards,
18
   are you able to return a verdict that's supported by
19
   the evidence?
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
                                              Yes.
21
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And does the -- my burden
22
   of proving that to you change the more I intend to ask
23
   for for the boys?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
```

25

51 percent.

```
MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Perfect.
1
2
             In looking at your stuff -- actually, this
3
   morning, kind of a good example of real-life stuff came
   up. You guys all remember answering questions about
   bumper stickers, what bumper stickers you did or didn't
   have?
 6
7
             You have a bumper sticker that's -- according
8
   to my little summary, that -- the "Vegas Strong" bumper
   sticker?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
10
                                              That's
11
   correct.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                Here recent -- in the
13
   media you've seen that after the October, you know,
14
   shooting at the country music concert, there have been
15
   a whole bunch of a lawsuits that have come out of that.
16
             You've seen that?
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
                                              Yes.
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Including, I think, some
19
   products cases against the bump stocks or whatever.
                                                         Ι
20
   might be calling them bumper stocks, bump stocks,
21
   things that make the gun shoot faster.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
                                             Yes, sir.
23
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Any -- what are your
24
   feelings about that?
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
                                             Well, I think
```

```
the bump stock should be illegal. In fact, I think
1
2
   automatic rifles should be illegal. I don't --
3
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. That's
 4
   probably a debate for a different day. I did ask the
 5
   question.
             Any -- I guess a better question to you
 6
7
   should be anything about the fact that you feel
   strongly and have a bumper sticker about that horrible
9
   shooting that happened just last year that would cause
   you to lean one way or another in this particular case?
10
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Will you be fair and
13
   impartial across the board?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854: Yes, sir.
14
15
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Will you hand that mic
   down to Mr. Lennon, a quy who hasn't seen me for a long
17
   time.
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Badge
19
   No. 11-0798.
20
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Lennon, I know it's
21
   been a minute. Last week you had issues -- expressed
22
   to us issues relative to financial hardships. Remember
23
   those answers and questions?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
                                             Yes.
25
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: If selected as a juror on
```

```
this case, can you unequivocally promise us you're
1
   going to base your decision on what happens in this
3
   courtroom as opposed to anything else?
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: What do you
5
   mean by that? I don't really ...
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Sure. I just want you to
 6
7
   promise that -- I don't -- what I want is irrelevant.
8
             What we're looking for, what the judge is
   looking for, are persons that can, without any
9
10
   hesitation, say that their deliberations, if they're
11
   picked, would be based on what happens in here as
   opposed to what they're worried about outside.
12
13
             Can you tell Her Honor you will do that if
14
   you're chosen?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Yes, I think
15
16
   so.
17
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Okay. Thank you,
18
   Mr. Lennon. Hand that down to -- I'm going to butcher
19
   your name, Ms. Getaneh.
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860: Getaneh,
21
   Badge No. 11-0860.
22
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Getaneh.
                                              Closer?
23
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860: Yes.
24
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                Okay. So same -- you
25
   expressed similar concerns last week to Mr. Lennon
```

```
about worried about finances and paying bills and
 1
   whether you could get stuff covered at work. Do you
 2
 3
   remember that?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860: (No audible
 4
 5
   response.)
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Do you remember saying you
 6
 7
   were worried about being able to go to work?
 8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860: Yes, sir.
 9
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Okay. If you're picked as
   a juror, if you get selected, can you focus on what
10
11
   happens in here and follow the rules?
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860: I quess, but
   I don't understand.
13
14
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Okay. You don't know the
15
   rules yet. Judge Escobar's going to tell you what
16
   those are. And you'll listen -- will you listen to her
17
   and do what Judge Escobar tells you?
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860:
                                             Yes.
19
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Okay. Thank you. Will
20
   you pass it down to -- right in front of you to your
21
   left, Mr. Tuquero.
22
             Mr. Tuquero?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0936: 11-0926.
23
24
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You've got the drill down,
25
   Mr. Tuquero.
```

```
1
             Similar to Mr. Lennon, last week you told all
2
   of us that you had some financial hardship concerns.
3
   Remember that?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0936:
 4
                                              That's
5
   correct.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And if you're selected to
7
   be a juror in this case, can you tell all of us that
   you will be fair and impartial?
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0936: Yes, I would
10
   be, but my mindset would not be correct because I --
11
   what I would be thinking how I'm going to pay my
12
   financials.
13
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                I understand you have
14
   financial issues; I just want to know if you can make
15
   your decision based on what's here in court?
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0936: Oh, yes, I
17
   can.
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Not what -- you're not
19
   going to base your decision on your financial issues if
20
   you're chosen as a juror; right? You're agoing to base
21
   it on what happens in court?
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0936:
23
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. And if you'll
   pass that to Ms. Vandevanter, who's in front of you and
24
25
```

to -- to your right a little bit.

```
1
             Ms. Vandevanter, I want to just circle back
2
   with you about the volunteer information you gave today
3
   about your friend's accident.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
 4
                                              Yes.
   11-1186.
5
                                Thank you.
 6
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
7
             Can you assure all of us that whatever you've
8
   gone through with your friend isn't what you'll base a
   decision on if selected as a juror in this case?
10
   You'll base it on what happens here in court?
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Yes.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And you'll follow the law
13
   as Judge Escobar gives it to you?
14
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Absolutely.
15
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. Now I'm going
   to ask some group questions, and then I'm going to sit
17
   down.
18
             MR. BARGER:
                          Sorry, Pete.
19
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You guys ever heard of the
20
   peanut gallery?
21
             All right. Can -- is there any person here
22
   who can't tell me -- who can't tell me unequivocally
23
   that they'll put their own opinions aside and decide
24
   this case based on the evidence that comes in -- out
25
   here in court?
```

```
Anybody that can't do that?
 1
 2
             Ms. Vandevanter, can you do it?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Absolutely.
 3
 4
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Phillips-Chong. I
 5
   always want to say Chong-Phillips.
 6
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Chong.
 7
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Phillips-Chong, can
 8
   you do that?
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035: Uh-huh.
10
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                Yes?
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035: Definitely.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Wooters?
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Yes.
14
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Reeves?
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0999: Absolutely.
16
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Graf?
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940: Yes.
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Stephens, you've been
19
   quiet. Can you do that?
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1127: Yes.
21
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Krieger?
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047: Yes.
23
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Mosqueda?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Can you
25
   repeat the question? I'm sorry.
```

```
1
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                 Sure.
2
             Can you unequivocally commit to put your own
3
   opinions aside and decide this case based on the facts
   that come out here in court?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
 5
                                              Yes.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
 6
                                 Great.
7
             Can everybody unequivocally commit that one
   side isn't ahead as we stand here today, that
   everybody's equal?
10
             Anybody feel differently?
11
             You got the mic.
12
             Ms. Vandevanter, pass that mic back to some
   other unwitting victims, Ms. Johnson in the corner.
13
14
             Ms. Johnson, can you -- you unequivocally
15
   commit that nobody's starting out ahead of anybody else
   in this courtroom?
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: Yes, sir.
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                 That includes -- doesn't
19
   matter if my clients are Middle Eastern and MCI's a
20
   corporation?
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: That doesn't
22
   matter.
23
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Everybody's equal in this
24
   courtroom?
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: Yes, sir.
```

```
1
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Lady Justice in here for
 2
   the next four weeks will be blind?
 3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: Absolutely.
 4
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Can everybody
 5
   unequivocally promise that no sympathy or bias or
   prejudice will weigh into their deliberations in this
 7
   case?
 8
             Ms. Vandevanter -- or, Ms. Johnson, you can
   hand that down. I saw her out of the corner of my eye.
10
   You will hand that to Ms. Gagliano.
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867: 11-0867.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Gagliano, can you
   unequivocally commit that no bias or prejudice to
13
14
   either party will infect your deliberations?
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867: Yes.
16
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Anybody unable to make
   that commitment?
17
18
             And does everybody understand how important
19
   that commitment is, that bias or prejudice or sympathy
20
   isn't what's going to decide this case, that facts and
21
   the law will decide it?
22
             Ms. Gagliano, do you understand?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867: Yes.
23
                                                    That's
   part of my job, actually.
24
25
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Perfect. You sound like
```

```
you're well suited for where you're seated then. Will
 1
 2
   you pass that down to Ms. Flores.
 3
             Ms. Flores, can you unequivocally commit that
   no bias, prejudice, or sympathy will infect your
 4
   deliberations?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1164: I can do
 6
 7
   that.
 8
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Domingo?
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853: Yes.
10
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Javier?
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0844: Absolutely.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Peligro?
13
             I'll skip you, Mr. Dail. You got talked to
14
   already.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830: Yes.
16
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Toston.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0802: Yes.
17
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Toston, you want to
19
   hand that down to Ms. Rodriguez right in front of you,
20
   please.
21
             Ms. Rodriguez, can you commit to treat both
22
   sides fairly?
23
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879: 11-0879.
24
             Yes.
25
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Noshi?
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Yes.
1
2
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Mr. Noshi, can you agree
3
   to unequivocally -- can you unequivocally commit in
   this case -- not a phantom case, not a mystery case,
   not a theoretical case -- Khiabani v. MCI -- that
   you'll be fair and impartial?
7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
                                              Yes.
8
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You won't lean one way or
   another?
10
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
                                              No.
11
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Brown?
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885: Badge
13
   11-0885.
14
             Yes.
15
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Brown, can you
16
   unequivocally commit that a corporation will be treated
17
   just like an individual in this case?
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885:
19
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Similar question I posed
20
   to Mr. Noshi and to others -- and by "this case," I
21
   mean Aria and Kayvan Khiabani v. Motor Coach
22
   Industries, not some theoretical case.
23
             In this case for the next four weeks, can you
24
   treat the company like the boys?
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885:
```

```
1
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: No better, no worse?
2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885: No better, no
3
   worse.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Beswick, can you
 4
5
   commit to the same?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: Yes.
 6
7
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Hannewald, can you
8
   commit to the same?
9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200: Again, yes.
10
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Hall, it's been a
11
  while since I talked to you.
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902: Do you have a
13
   question for me, or do you want me to just say yes?
14
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: The questions I've asked
15
   others to unequivocally commit to, are you able to make
   those same commitments?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902: Yes.
17
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Do you understand why
19
   notions of impartiality and no bias or sympathy are
20
   important in a courtroom?
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902: Yes.
22
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You think you'd make a
23
   fair and good juror if chosen?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
                                              Yes.
25
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Hand that to Ms. McLain,
```

```
1
   please.
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0915:
                                              11-0915.
 3
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Can you unequivocally
 4
   commit to those same ideas, Ms. McLain?
 5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0915:
                                              Yes.
 6
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Hand it to your left, if
 7
   you would.
 8
             I'm coming back to you, Ms. Peligro.
 9
             Mr. Kaba?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125: Yes, I can.
10
11
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Want to hand that past
12
   Mr. Tuquero to Ms. Romero, who's been hiding in the
13
   corner over there.
             Ms. Romero, can you make those commitments to
14
15
   try this case based on what happens in here?
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0937: Yes.
17
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And give us your full time
18
   and attention?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0937: Yes.
20
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. One over your
   shoulder and all the way down to Ms. Peligro.
21
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830: Badge
23
   No. 110830.
24
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Ms. Peligro, can you
25
   commit to both parties that you will be fair and
```

```
1
   impartial?
2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830: Of course.
 3
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: That justice will be
   blind?
 4
5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830: Of course.
 6
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And that a corporation
7
   won't be ahead of or behind the young boys I represent,
8
   just equal?
9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830: Yes.
                                                    That
10
   will be easy to me.
11
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Fair enough.
12
             Your Honor, on behalf of the estate of Katy
   Barin and Aria Khiabani, I pass this panel for cause.
13
14
             THE COURT: Okay.
                                Thank you.
15
             MR. KEMP: Your Honor, we would pass the
   panel for cause too.
17
             THE COURT:
                         Thank you.
18
                   So at this point, the next step is
19
   going to be for the defense -- I'm not sure if it's
20
   going to be Mr. Roberts or one of his colleagues that
21
   will be asking the questions, but I think today has
22
   been a sufficiently long day. Even though we've only
23
   gone halfway, we've spent some days, which were
24
   important days. So we're going to start tomorrow
25
   morning. Okay?
```

```
We start at 9:30, so I'd like you to meet

Marshal Padilla outside the courtroom at 9:20, please.

And I'm going to admonish you for the evening. And
thank you very much for everyone respectfully to all be
back tomorrow at that time. I thank you for your
patience and for your willingness to serve.

You're instructed not to talk with each other
```

You're instructed not to talk with each other or with anyone else about any subject or issue connected with this trial. You are not to read, watch, or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial by any person connected with this case or by any medium of information, including, without limitation, newspapers, television, the internet, or radio.

You are not to conduct any research on your own relating to this case, such as consulting dictionaries, using the internet, or using any reference materials.

You are not to conduct any investigation, test any theory of the case, re-create any aspect of the case, or in any other way investigate or learn about the case on your own.

You are not to talk with others, text others, tweet others, google issues, or conduct any other kind of book or computer research with regard to any issue, party, witness, or attorney involved in this case.

```
005022
```

```
1
             You're not to form or express any opinion on
2
   any subject connected with this trial until the case is
3
   finally submitted to you.
 4
             So that means that this evening, when you're
   having dinner or meeting with friends, you may not be
   the most exciting people to discuss anything with about
7
   your day. So you can talk about the weather or
   anything else that you like but only that you're in a
   civil trial in Department 14.
10
             Okay. Have a great evening everyone.
11
   you.
12
             THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
13
                   (The following proceedings were held
14
                   outside the presence of the jury.)
15
             THE COURT: Tomorrow, Mr. Roberts, we'll
16
   start with your voir dire.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: What's that?
18
             THE COURT: Voir dire.
19
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes. I'm ready to start voir
20
   dire in the morning. I will be doing it for the
21
   defense.
22
             And we did have one issue, if the Court has
23
   five or ten minutes.
24
             THE COURT:
                         I do, yes.
25
             MR. ROBERTS: We don't go after 5:00 but...
```

```
1
                         That's okay. What? What do you
             THE COURT:
 2
   have? You may be seated, please.
 3
             MR. ROBERTS: Do you want me to frame it or
   would you like to?
 4
 5
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                Judge, so in complying
   with the Court's directive of sharing what we
 7
   demonstratively will use in opening statements,
   Mr. Roberts and I met this morning. The defense takes
   the position that plaintiff is unable to describe Katy
10
   Barin's cancer treatment and care, her course of
11
   treatment and care because the Court dismissed the
12
   wrongful death claim.
13
             Within my opening presentation, I have
14
   nothing more than some slides that I identify dates of
15
   service the doctors that she -- two doctors that she
16
   was seeing and no substance of what happened. And I'm
17
   simply going to explain, for example, she was, in
18
   January 27th, diagnosed at the Comprehensive Cancer
19
   Centers of Nevada with multiorgan colon cancer.
20
   a date I just know off the top of my head. She next is
21
   back February, I think, 2nd or 3rd for her first round
22
   of chemotherapy. Things of that nature through when
23
   she passes in October 12th of this year.
24
             I believe Mr. Roberts said they thought that
```

was objectionable. From plaintiffs' perspective, I

```
005024
```

25

```
can't try this case in a vacuum. She had cancer.
1
                                                       She
   underwent a course of cancer that affected her grief
3
   and sorrow and affected her boys' grief and sorrow as
   they had lost one parent and had to plan for losing the
          That's a fact of this case that can't be dodged,
   next.
   as much as defense would like to dodge it.
7
             So I think it's entirely appropriate.
   Mr. Roberts, I believe, wants to make an objection to
9
   it.
10
                           Yes. Your Honor, actually it
             MR. ROBERTS:
11
   was a very informal meeting. I happened to be in the
12
   cafeteria before court.
13
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                That's true.
14
             MR. ROBERTS: And Pete caught me.
                                                 I didn't
15
   have my cocounsel, who's going to be doing opening and
16
   would be entitled to object. But I'm -- this issue was
17
   something, just right off the top of my head, I knew we
18
   talked about.
19
             And the slide that Mr. Christiansen said he
20
   wanted to use, I believe, were head shots of the
21
   doctors who treated Dr. Barin and, as he's expressed
22
   here, that they want to talk about some of the course
   of treatment.
23
```

While the fact that her husband was not with

her is part of her loss of consortium, companionship,

```
005025
```

```
et cetera, that I think they are entitled to go into,
1
   we believe it would be more appropriate for lay
   witnesses who knew her to testify about that. The --
3
   there really is no reason to put on the doctors who
   treated her to talk about when she was diagnosed and
   the course of treatment. And, of course, these are all
7
   doctors that they intended to use to demonstrate that
   her cancer was progressed and maybe even tipped to the
   scale of nonsurvivable due to this accident.
10
             Since the Court has excluded the wrongful
11
   death claim, we just believe that the prejudice from
12
   having her doctors come in and talk about this creates
13
   a danger the jury will be confused about what damages
14
   they're entitled to award and what the proper measure
15
   is. And there's really no probative value of having
   her doctors testify when lay witnesses, I believe,
17
   they're already going to have testify.
18
             So I would add that I think that if lay
19
   witnesses are going to talk about it, the video of
20
   Dr. Barin is going to talk about it, it would also be
21
   cumulative to have her doctors come in and talk about
22
   it.
23
             Thank you, Your Honor.
24
                                 Judge, from my
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
25
   perspective -- and I represent the estate of Katy Barin
```

```
005026
```

```
and, while she was alive, I represented Katy, who would
1
   have been able to come in here and say, you know,
3
   "Here's how I felt on the day I learned my husband
          I was doing this well, and then I didn't do as
 4
   well" or "I did as well" or what have you. And the
   fact that she passed shouldn't preclude me from having
7
   doctors, who have personal knowledge of this woman and
   her course of care, talk about what they observed and
   what she was going through at the time, because it goes
   to her grief, sorrow, anguish of the loss of her
10
11
   husband.
12
             I understand the Court's rulings relative to
   her own wrongful death claim, but it is squarely
13
14
   relevant within our wrongful death statute to describe
15
   for this jury what Katy would describe were she here.
   And I absolutely am entitled to do it through her
17
   doctors. They experienced it firsthand with her.
18
   I don't -- I frankly thought I was being really -- not
19
   trying to -- not overinclusive by just pulling out -- I
20
   mean, essentially, I've got a picture of Dr. Nguyen,
21
   who was her first cancer doctor; the title of their
22
   letterhead, Comprehensive Cancer Centers of Nevada.
23
   And then I fly out dates of treatment.
24
             No substance, like I didn't try to get any
25
   medical records in, none of that. I just simply say --
```

```
5027
```

```
1
  I intend to say this is the course this lady went
   through during this difficult time in her life, which
3
   is squarely on relevance as to her grief and sorrow she
   suffered pursuant to the loss of her husband.
 4
5
             So it's absolutely relevant, it's not
 6
   cumulative, and I think it's proper in an opening
7
   statement. I have reason to believe that I'm going to
   get the medical records into evidence. They're not
   objectionable.
10
             THE COURT: I'm going to look at this this
11
   evening.
12
                           Thank you, Your Honor.
             MR. ROBERTS:
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Thank you, Your Honor.
13
14
             THE COURT: So I really hope, if it's
15
   possible, that we have a jury tomorrow.
16
             MR. ROBERTS: That's what I am hoping too,
17
  Your Honor, if we don't get a lot of turnover in the
18
   box.
        It's my goal to get it done by the end of the
19
   day.
20
                         Hopefully, the plaintiffs can
             THE COURT:
21
   start opening statements on --
22
                           Thursday afternoon?
             MR. ROBERTS:
             THE COURT: -- Thursday afternoon.
23
24
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: What time do we start on
25
   Thursday, Your Honor? I don't know how your calendar
```

```
1
   looks.
 2
             THE COURT: I'm going to be thorough, but
 3
   very quick, with my calendar, but it wouldn't be any
   earlier than --
 4
 5
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                 Noon?
             THE COURT: What time did we start today?
 6
 7
   11:30?
 8
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                 11:30.
 9
             THE COURT: So possibly 11:30, perhaps a
10
   little bit later.
11
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Yes, Your Honor.
12
             MR. KEMP: Your Honor, there is one minor
   issue on motion in limine No. 6. I've already told the
13
   defense that I'm going to use many of the same slides I
14
15
   used for the motion in limine hearings and the motion
16
   for summary judgment hearings. One of those slides is
17
   an S-1 Gard piece of literature, and it says -- the
18
   Court remembers it says OEMs that use the S-1 Gard, and
19
   then it lists a series of companies. The first is New
20
   Flyer; the second is Gillig; and then it goes down and
21
   there's probably about 14 more. And that was the one,
22
   if the Court remembers, where we put in red "Where is
23
   MCI"?
24
             THE COURT:
                         Yes.
25
             MR. KEMP: Well, in any event, motion in
```

```
0050
```

23

24

25

company.

```
1
   limine No. 6 was directed at us saying to the jury that
   New Flyer owns MCI. So since they did this, and then
3
   to talk -- and it was also directed at us talking about
   the financials of New Flyer during the compensatory
 5
   phase.
             I don't think it was directed at us not being
 6
7
   able to say New Flyer is a bus company and what New
   Flyer did or didn't do on its own. And that's the way,
   out of abundance of caution, I brought it to the
10
   Court's attention and I brought it to Mr. Roberts'
   attention this morning. I think he understands the
11
12
   same way I understand it, that we can refer to New
   Flyer; we just can't say that they're owned by MCI and,
13
14
   because they do something -- they own MCI -- that MCI
15
   should have done something.
16
             And I just bring that to the Court's
17
   attention because that slide is in our slide set.
18
             MR. ROBERTS: And, Your Honor, I think that,
19
   as long as there is no evidence or argument that New
20
   Flyer owns MCI, that there's no reason for New Flyers'
21
   transit division to be treated different than any other
```

Based on my understanding, I believe that the exhibit Mr. Kemp wants to use, the prejudice outweighs the probative because I don't think that's a list of

```
original equipment manufacturers who used the S-1 Gard
1
   in the 2008 model year. I think that's a later
3
   compilation of people that have gone to the S-1 Gard
   after this accident. And, therefore, it's prejudicial
   and misleading to discuss a list of those companies
   today.
 6
7
             And it's also hearsay. I don't think there's
8
   going to be any evidence to support it. But, as far as
   New Flyer being treated differently, as long as they're
10
   agreeing not to blurt out that New Flyer owns MCI, then
11
   I think they should be treated as any other bus
12
   manufacturer.
13
             MR. KEMP: Yeah. We are agreeing not to do
14
   that, Your Honor. That's the way we understood it.
             THE COURT: Okay. We'll review this tomorrow
15
16
   morning as well. It sounds correct, but I'd like to
   take a look at it.
17
18
             And, also, with respect to the slides used in
19
   opening, there was a video -- did you get my order on
20
   that?
21
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                Yes, Your Honor.
22
                        The funeral video?
             MR. KEMP:
23
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You granted us
   preadmitting the Aria speech of the --
```

THE COURT:

Yes.

```
1
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: I offered four. You said
2
   yes to that one and no to the other three.
3
             THE COURT: I -- but I would -- I did say in
4
   my order that I would consider individual shots, some
   of the -- of the boys with their father.
 6
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Oh, okay.
 7
             THE COURT: Just not the entire thing.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
8
                                The whole slide show as --
9
   you're right.
10
             THE COURT: But I haven't -- I haven't seen
11
   any of those.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: I will take a look
13
   tonight, Your Honor.
14
             THE COURT: Well, it's only if you want to,
15
   but ...
16
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Thank you for reminding
17
   me.
18
             MR. KEMP: Your Honor, the one other issue,
19
   if you recall --
20
             THE COURT: Yes.
21
             MR. KEMP: -- we still had the motion in
22
   limine on the PMK and the managing speaking agent, and
23
   we had wanted that ruled upon before the opening
24
   because, if Mr. Hoogestraat really was a PMK on those
25
   points, we should be allowed to play that version of
```

```
2
             MR. ROBERTS: And our position is the PMK
 3
   goes to individual topics and not everything that the
   witness said. Therefore, it has to be within the scope
   of the notice to be a PMK. And, therefore, in order to
   rule, it would be appropriate for Mr. Kemp to tell you
 7
   which portions he wants you to -- he wants to play
   because it's the substance that's going to determine
 8
 9
   whether or not he's a PMK on that issue.
10
             MR. KEMP: Judge, I don't know if you
11
   remember the argument I gave you, I think, with
   Hoogestraat at 26, and I went to the reply and I showed
12
13
   how they were directly related to the PMK designations.
14
             So that's -- that's -- and they didn't
15
   object. They didn't object to one single one of them.
16
   I believe it was 26 for Mr. Hoogestraat. I get him and
17
   Mr. Couch confused. But they didn't object to one
18
   single one as being outside the scope of the PMK or
19
   outside the scope of their authority as the head
20
   designer.
21
             MR. BARGER: Let me also point out, there are
22
   filed objections to some of these. So I would assume
23
   counsel can't play deposition cuts in an opening where
24
```

MR. KEMP: I can play a deposition cut in the

there are objections.

25

his testimony during the opening if we desire to do so.

```
1
   opening if it's a PMK deposition, Your Honor.
2
             MR. BARGER:
                          There are still other
3
   substantive objections to the testimony of whether he
 4
   is a PMK or not. That's my point. I don't know what
5
   he's going to play.
             MR. KEMP: Your Honor, number one, I don't
 6
7
   have to tell him. I can use it any time. The only
   thing I have to tell him about is the demonstrative
9
   exhibit, not my PMK depositions. I don't have to give
   them my opening, and I don't intend to.
10
11
             But, number two, this was raised four weeks
         I filed a motion in limine. I designated 26 for
12
   ago.
   Couch and 28 for Hoogestraat. And they didn't raise
13
   one single specific objection. If you go back and you
14
15
   look at their opposition, all they say is "Well, he
16
   should have to designate specific ones."
17
             I did that. I gave them the page and line
18
   from the deposition of each and every one of them.
19
   They didn't object to one single one, Your Honor. And,
20
   you know, they can't just say now, "Oh, we want to
21
   object to them now."
22
             You know, the time for doing that was when
23
   they filed the opposition in the motion in limine. Or
24
   at a minimum they should have brought that up at the
```

motion in limine hearing. They didn't, Your Honor.

```
005034
```

MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, Mr. Kemp takes this position over and over, and it's just wrong. And to highlight that, assume that Mr. Couch was a PMK to talk about insurance and that he testified as to the amount of insurance that MCI had and whether it would cover this verdict.

Obviously, he wouldn't be able to read that and use it at any time for any purpose just because a PMK said it. There are still substantive objections, including prejudice outweighing the probative, relevance, all the regular objections to any witness's testimony applied to a PMK just like they do to anyone else. And we have filed objections to specific proposed testimony, and we do take the position that the Court needs to rule on those objections before they can be played to the jury.

MR. KEMP: Judge, they didn't seek but one single objection in their opposition. Go back and look at it. They say they filed objections. There's not one single objection to any of these things. And, first of all, I didn't designate anything about insurance or improper area. But I gave them the exact deposition page, the exact lines from the deposition. They know all the subjects. They're covered by the PMK. And they didn't raise any objections, Your Honor.

```
005035
```

| 1 | MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, Mr. Kemp's |
|----|---|
| 2 | conflating objections raised in the motion in limine |
| 3 | where he said he needed to where we took one |
| 4 | position versus objections to the proposed designated |
| 5 | deposition transcripts for which we did file objections |
| 6 | by the deadline raised by the Court. |
| 7 | MR. KEMP: That motion in limine was a motion |
| 8 | specifically to designate this part of the testimony |
| 9 | under the rubric of the 30(b)(6) witness or the |
| 10 | managing PMK agent. And that's why I identified them |
| 11 | one at a time. That was the time they should have made |
| 12 | some objections. |
| 13 | THE COURT: Okay. |
| 14 | MR. ROBERTS: And, Your Honor, do you know if |
| 15 | the PowerPoint used by Mr. Kemp that he's just referred |
| 16 | to was marked and made a court's exhibit? |
| 17 | MR. KEMP: I don't think it was, Your Honor. |
| 18 | THE COURT: I don't believe so. |
| 19 | MR. KEMP: But I'm happy to bring another |
| 20 | copy tomorrow. |
| 21 | MR. ROBERTS: Thank you. I believe under the |
| 22 | rules we're allowed to request that. So we would |
| 23 | request that. |
| 24 | THE COURT: Sure. |
| 25 | MR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Your Honor. |

```
1
             THE MARSHAL: Your Honor, I have one more
2
   thing.
3
             THE COURT: Yes.
 4
             THE MARSHAL: You have a juror, 12-0056,
5
   Victor Hospina, said he can't be here. He will not
   come tomorrow. He said he has documentation to prove
7
   that he just can't. So I told him to wait outside. So
   I don't know if you guys want to address that.
9
             THE COURT: Thank you. I believe Mr. Hospina
10
   is the gentleman who has a financial hardship or has
11
   indicated a financial hardship. He's somewhere.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: I think he's the gentleman
   in the back corner, Your Honor, that this afternoon
13
14
   that said --
15
             THE COURT: He's 12-0056. He's part -- he's
   a part-time employee at a casino, on call for all three
17
   shifts. He works at the ARIA resort, no regular
18
   schedule. He's a bar -- I think bartender.
19
             MR. BARGER: He was way back here.
20
             THE COURT:
                         Yes. We have orders to show
21
   cause on these jurors, but I don't know exactly when
22
   right now.
23
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Judge, plaintiff would be
24
  willing to let him go. Just so the Court knows, he's
```

sitting right in that little room that's outside the

```
1
   Court. I think -- he must have been listening to us
   talk for the last 15 minutes. I can look through the
3
   window and see him.
             THE COURT: Is he right there?
 4
5
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Yeah, he's right there.
 6
   So I think we probably should just let him go.
7
             THE COURT: For now, we need to keep him
8
   outside of the door.
9
             MR. ROBERTS: He takes his son to school
10
   every day. His wife doesn't drive. So we stip.
11
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: We'll stipulate, Judge.
12
             THE COURT: Will you just bring him in very
13
   quickly.
14
             THE MARSHAL: Yes, Your Honor.
15
             THE COURT: Mr. Hospina.
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0056: Your Honor,
17
   how are you?
18
             THE COURT: You're Badge 12-0056; correct?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0056: Yes, correct.
20
             THE COURT: The parties have stipulated, and
21
   I'm going to excuse you. Okay.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0056: Oh, thank you
23
   so much. I appreciate that. Thank you.
24
             THE COURT: And I don't -- I think they're
25
   closed, but you may want to contact jury services, and
```

```
1
   we'll also send a text message -- or an e-mail, letting
2
   them know you are excused. Okay?
3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0056: I appreciate
 4
   that. Thank you, Your Honor. Thank you.
5
             THE COURT: Is there anything else, Counsel,
   you have to discuss so I can follow through to see if
7
   we can take a look at everything? Anything else you
   would like to discuss so that I can research in the
   evening and go over everything?
10
             MR. ROBERTS: I can't think of anything else
11
  right off, Your Honor.
12
             THE COURT: All right. Very good. Something
   comes up, we'll do it. All right. Have a great
13
14
   evening.
15
             MR. ROBERTS: I know that what?
16
             THE COURT: No, go ahead.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: With regard to the jury
18
   selection, if I don't get done tomorrow, are we still
19
   going to play -- we'll just plan to open as soon as we
20
   can? But --
21
             THE COURT: Yes, as long as both openings are
22
   on the same day.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: That was what I was going to
24
  ask, Your Honor, if we could plan on that, because we
   always like to make sure we go the same day and the
25
```

```
1
   jurors don't --
             THE COURT: I always just like it --
 2
 3
             MR. ROBERTS: -- sleep on the plaintiff.
             THE COURT: -- when it doesn't split it.
 4
                                                         So
 5
   yeah.
 6
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.
             THE COURT: All right. Have a great evening,
 7
 8
   everyone.
 9
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Thank you, Judge. Have a
10
   nice evening.
11
                   (Thereupon, the proceedings
12
                   concluded at 5:05 p.m.)
13
14
15
16
                             -000-
17
18
   ATTEST: FULL, TRUE, AND ACCURATE TRANSCRIPT OF
19
   PROCEEDINGS.
20
21
22
23
                     KRISTY L. CLARK, CCR #708
24
25
```

```
Steven D. Grierson
                                               CLERK OF THE COURT
1
   CASE NO. A-17-755977-C
2
   DEPT. NO. 14
 3
   DOCKET U
 4
                         DISTRICT COURT
 5
                      CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
 6
 7
   KEON KHIABANI and ARIA
   KHIABANI, minors by and
   through their natural mother,
   KATAYOUN BARIN; KATAYOUN
   BARIN, individually; KATAYOUN
   BARIN as Executrix of the
10
   Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,
   M.D. (Decedent) and the Estate)
11
   of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.
   (Decedent),
12
                   Plaintiffs,
13
   VS.
14
   MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,
15
   a Delaware corporation;
   MICHELANGELO LEASING, INC.
16
   d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an
   Arizona corporation; EDWARD
17
   HUBBARD, a Nevada resident, et)
   al.,
18
                   Defendants.
19
20
21
            REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPTION OF PROCEEDINGS
22
             BEFORE THE HONORABLE ADRIANA ESCOBAR
                         DEPARTMENT XIV
23
              DATED WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2018
24
   RECORDED BY:
                  SANDY ANDERSON, COURT RECORDER
25
   TRANSCRIBED BY:
                     KRISTY L. CLARK, NV CCR No. 708
```

```
1
   APPEARANCES:
2
   For the Plaintiffs Keon Khiabani and the Estate of
   Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.:
 3
                WILLIAM S. KEMP, ESQ.
 4
          KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
          3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
5
          Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
           (702) 385-6000
 6
          e.pepperman@kempjones.com
7
   For the Plaintiffs Aria Khiabani and Katayoun Barin:
8
          BY:
                PETER CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ.
 9
          BY:
                KENDELEE WORKS, ESQ.
          BY:
                WHITNEY J. BARRETT, ESQ.
10
          810 South Casino Center Drive, Suite 104
          Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
11
          (702) 570-9262
          pic@christiansenlaw.com
12
          kworks@christiansenlaw.com
13
   For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:
14
                D. LEE ROBERTS, ESQ.
          BY:
          WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL, LLC
15
           6385 South Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 400
16
          Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
          (702) 938-3838
17
          1roberts@wwhqd.com
18
          - AND -
19
   For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:
20
          BY:
                DARRELL BARGER, ESQ.
               MICHAEL G. TERRY, ESQ.
21
          HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER
          8750 North Centeral Expressway
22
          Suite 1600
          Dallas, Texas 75231
23
           (214) 369-2100
24
25
```

```
1
      LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2018;
 2
 3
                    PROCEEDINGS
 4
 5
             THE COURT: Good morning, Counsel.
 6
 7
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Good morning, Your Honor.
8
             THE COURT: Please be seated.
 9
             Okay. Let's see. The marshal has gone to
10
   bring -- we're going to bring 29 in. We have that many
11
   seats.
12
             MR. ROBERTS: Do we have that many seats,
13
   Your Honor?
             THE COURT: That's what he just indicated.
14
15
  see others in the courtroom that he may not have
16
  counted yesterday. It's not a closed courtroom, but
17
   I'm just trying to get as many jurors in as possible.
18
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           What --
19
             THE COURT: Counting the people that were
20
   here yesterday, we had 29 open seats here. And we're
21
   also missing one -- Ms. Raquel -- I'm sorry -- one from
22
   the box right now.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. I -- now that the
   plaintiffs have passed for cause --
24
25
             THE COURT: Yes.
```

I'm sorry, Your Honor.

That's fine with me, Your Honor.

MR. ROBERTS: -- perhaps I'm -- I'm being

THE COURT: All right. Let me tell them to

THE COURT: That's okay. That's okay.

Pollyannish, but I think that we've got enough. And I

don't know if -- maybe we could just wait and bring the

jurors up at -- after noon so that we don't have to

contact him because I just gave him the other

take the time running them through --

MR. KEMP:

MR. ROBERTS:

1

2

3

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

instruction.

Whatever works best.

```
14
   information that badge number --
15
             THE COURT RECORDER: I'm sorry, Your Honor.
16
             THE COURT: Forgive me. Let's go back on the
17
   record.
18
             So, Marshal Padilla, what we're going to do
19
   is leave all of the jurors down in -- is it 3C or 3F?
20
                           3E, I believe.
             THE MARSHAL:
21
             THE COURT: Okay. -- until -- and possibly
22
   until this afternoon. But they're on a break right
23
   now. Okay?
24
             So is the -- is the last juror here?
25
             THE MARSHAL: Yes, Your Honor.
```

```
00504
```

```
THE COURT: Has she arrived?
 1
 2
                           Yes, Your Honor.
             THE MARSHAL:
 3
             THE COURT: Let's bring them in in just a
 4
            I just wanted, for the record, to let you know
 5
   we've just received -- or I just received -- we did --
   from jury services that badge No. 11-1296, Mr. Alan
 7
   Castle, it says he just phoned chambers. His wife has
   been in the hospital with a problem -- a possible heart
            He is 17th on hold with jury services.
   attack.
10
   just so you -- for the record, you know. Okay?
11
             All right.
12
                        Judge, I had one minor point.
             MR. KEMP:
             THE COURT:
13
                         Yes?
14
                        I texted Mr. Pepperman again
             MR. KEMP:
15
   yesterday about the Venetian situation. And he said
16
   that, based on his rereading the e-mail from the
17
   Venetian attorney again, he thinks that they have
18
   agreed to pay the additional two weeks if we provide
19
   funding for it, which was --
20
             THE COURT: If we provide?
21
             MR. KEMP: Yeah, if we -- if -- "we" being
22
   the parties -- provide the additional two weeks for the
23
   two jurors. And I thought it might be a good idea to
24
   alleviate their anxiety by telling them that, but I
25
   didn't want to do it in front of all the other
```

```
1
   jurors --
2
             THE COURT: Of course not.
3
             MR. KEMP: -- because otherwise they would
 4
   all ask us to.
 5
             THE COURT: Correct.
 6
             MR. BARGER: And I just --
7
             THE COURT: Is that a stipulation?
8
             MR. BARGER: I -- I -- I would assume, when
9
   they're told, that they're not told the lawyers are
   doing it, but --
10
11
             MR. KEMP: No, I think they can just be told
12
  that the court system has figured out a way that
13
   they'll --
14
             THE COURT: I don't want to misspeak because
15
  I'm not supposed to figure out a way, but I understand
16
   that they will be paid two --
17
             MR. KEMP: Rather than their regular two
18
  weeks, they will be paid four.
19
             THE COURT: Four weeks? Okay.
20
                        Assuming we go four weeks.
             MR. KEMP:
21
             THE COURT: We can keep both of them back
22
   on -- on a break. That's -- that's number --
23
             MR. KEMP: Well, I think there's only two
   now; right? We got rid of one. There's two now?
24
25
             THE COURT: It's --
```

```
1
             MR. KEMP: It's Mr. Lennon, who is in No. 1,
 2
   and it's Mr. Tuquero.
 3
             THE COURT: In number?
 4
             MR. KEMP: Yeah, it might be better while
 5
   we're just waiting to bring them in real quick.
 6
             THE CLERK: Who is the second one?
 7
             MR. KEMP: The first one is Lennon.
 8
             THE CLERK: Tuquero. Okay. Seat 19.
 9
                         19.
             THE COURT:
10
                           19.
             MR. ROBERTS:
11
             MR. KEMP: And the second one is Tuquero, who
12
   is 926.
13
             THE COURT: I'm also going to ask them to not
14
   discuss this with the other jurors.
15
             MR. KEMP: I think that's a really good idea.
16
             THE COURT: All right.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: And the money would come from
18
   the Venetian; right? We would just reimburse the
19
   Venetian.
20
             MR. KEMP: Well, we can -- you know, whatever
21
   way you want to do it. I mean, I don't think cash is a
22
   good idea.
23
             THE COURT:
                         No. I'm not even going to get
24
  involved in that. I've already made a record that I
25
   absolutely can't ask for money. It's like ...
```

```
MR. BARGER: Are we paying vouchers to --
 1
 2
             THE COURT: That is entirely up to you. I --
 3
   I -- I celebrate that you've been able to do that, but
 4
   I just can't --
 5
             MR. KEMP: It might be easier to get the net
 6
   amount and just do a cashier's check.
 7
             MR. BARGER: Let's do that.
 8
             THE COURT: Okay.
 9
             MR. KEMP: That would keep The Venetian out
10
   of it too.
11
             THE COURT: Marshal Padilla, would you please
   ask Mr. -- I can't believe I don't have his name
12
13
   written down -- No. 1.
14
                                Lennon.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
15
             THE COURT: Oh, here it is, Mr. Lennon, and
16
   also --
17
             MR. ROBERTS: Mr. Tuquero, Seat 19.
18
             THE COURT: 19. Yes. He's in Seat No. 1,
19
   and Mr. Tuquero in Seat No. 19. Ask them to come in.
20
             THE MARSHAL: Okay. All right.
21
             THE COURT: Kristy, can you provide a little
22
   Post-it.
23
                   (Discussion was held off the record.)
24
             THE MARSHAL: Bring them in together?
25
             THE COURT: Yeah, I think so.
```

```
Good morning. Please be seated.
1
2
             Good morning, Mr. Lennon, Mr. Tuquero. How
3
   are you today?
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: All right.
5
             THE COURT: It's come to my attention that
   your employer, The Venetian hotel, is -- you normally
 6
7
   have ten days --
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
                                              Yes.
 9
             THE COURT: -- of jury duty paid for --
10
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Yes.
11
             THE COURT: -- and they're extending it to
  four weeks, so that would be ten more days.
12
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: They
14
  extending it?
15
             THE COURT: That is my understanding, yes.
16
             So because that's been a concern for both of
17
   you, I wanted you to know about that as we go through
18
   the day.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Okay.
20
             THE COURT:
                         Okay?
             And it's very important that you do not
21
22
   discuss this with the other jurors.
23
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Okay.
24
             THE COURT:
                         Okay?
             Do I have a confirmation from both of you
25
```

```
1
   that you will not discuss this with the other jurors?
2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
                                             Yes.
 3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926:
                                             Yes.
             THE COURT: Okay. Very good. Thank you.
 4
 5
             Yes? Do you have ...
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Okay.
 6
                                                     So --
 7
             THE COURT: Mr. Lennon?
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: So I can be
9
   assured that -- because they haven't sent it to me, but
10
   you're saying that they are going to extend it for us
11
   for four weeks.
12
             THE COURT: Yes. Well, the two weeks,
13
   they're augmenting it or extending it two weeks
14
   further. So if you have ten working days, it's going
15
   to be 20 working days of paid -- with your regular pay.
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Okay.
17
             THE COURT: Okay? Do you understand that?
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Yes.
19
             THE COURT: Okay. Very good. That perhaps
   may help you with the concerns you've had.
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Yes.
                                                    If
22
   that's the case, yes. I don't want it to be like, no,
23
   we don't know what you're talking about when I get
   there, you know --
24
25
             THE COURT: Understood.
                                      Okay?
```

```
Yes, Mr. Tuquero? And your badge number?
1
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926:
                                             11-0926.
 3
             THE COURT: Okay.
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: Does my
5
   department know about this?
 6
             THE COURT: Yes. I -- I am -- it's my
7
   understanding that they do.
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: All right.
   Just to make sure.
10
             THE COURT: Yes. And -- and yours as well,
11
  Mr. Lennon. And your badge number, please.
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Badge
13
   No. 11-0798.
14
             THE COURT: Okay. All right. That's it.
15
   I'm going to -- to ask you to go back and come in
16
   together. And, again, please don't discuss this.
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Okay.
18
             THE COURT: All right? Thank you.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: Thank you.
20
             THE COURT: Okay. Are we ready?
21
             MR. ROBERTS: I had one other concern that we
22
   might want to take out of the presence while we're
23
   doing this.
24
             THE COURT:
                         Yes.
25
             MR. ROBERTS: When I came in this morning a
```

```
little early, I noticed that Ms. Mosqueda, Juror
1
2
   11-1155, was napping on the bench.
3
             THE COURT: What seat number is she?
 4
                                28, Your Honor.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
 5
             MR. ROBERTS: She is Seat 28, the very last
 6
   one right here. She -- she was the one who works
7
   security at the Wynn on the night shift, and we had
   told her to ask about being paid.
9
             THE COURT: And --
10
             MR. ROBERTS: And I don't know if she
11
   understood that she doesn't have to work while she's
12
   being paid for jury service.
13
             THE COURT: And you're -- you're positive
   that's the -- I'm really unfamiliar with the policies,
14
15
   so --
16
             MR. KEMP: I think the Wynn is a two-week
17
   place.
18
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes. So at least she shouldn't
19
   be doing it now. But --
20
             THE COURT: The Wynn is two weeks?
21
             MR. KEMP: Maybe she's saving it for the last
22
   two weeks, though.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: Maybe.
24
             I'd just like to ask her about it, because I
25
   know that, before, we asked her to inquire with the
```

```
Wynn about being paid to take off.
1
2
             THE COURT:
                         I think we haven't heard back
3
  from her yet.
 4
             MR. ROBERTS: I think she fell asleep once
   during jury selection, and -- and I just want to see if
5
   this is still a concern before we finalize the panel.
7
             THE COURT: Absolutely.
8
             Marshal Padilla, will you please bring in a
9
          She's seated in 28.
   juror.
10
             THE MARSHAL: Emilie Mosqueda.
11
             MR. KEMP: Just for the record, Your Honor, I
  don't think she fell asleep, but I do agree she looks
12
   drowsy.
13
14
             THE COURT: She looks exhausted.
15
             MR. KEMP: That's a better way to put it,
16
   exhausted.
17
             THE MARSHAL: Have a seat here.
18
             THE COURT: Good morning.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Good morning.
20
             THE COURT: Please be seated. Please state
21
   your name and your badge number.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Okay. Emilie
23
   Mosqueda, 11-1155.
24
             THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Mosqueda, we had a --
25
   a previous conversation about your checking with HR.
```

```
005053
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
1
 2
             THE COURT: And have you done so?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: I haven't
 3
 4
   done it. Since it's -- I work graveyard, I'm not able
 5
   to go since the department's closed.
             THE COURT: Okay. Do you have any
 6
7
   understanding of what the policy is?
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: No.
 9
             THE COURT: No? With respect to -- to
10
   serving as a juror and how much time you are paid?
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: No.
                                                   I'm not
12
   sure.
13
             THE COURT: Have you talked to anyone in your
   department, one of your supervisors?
14
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: I have told
16
  them about -- last time, when I came on January 17th,
17
   but that's the only day I told them that I was going to
18
  attend. But they don't know that I'm coming here. I
19
   haven't told them yet.
20
             THE COURT: Okay. I -- I've been informed --
21
   and I haven't verified this, but I have been informed
22
   that the -- that your employer provides two weeks of
23
   paid jury duty.
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
                                             Right.
25
             THE COURT: Are you familiar with -- does
```

```
that sound correct to you or are you familiar with
1
2
   that?
3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: I'm not quite
 4
   familiar with that.
5
             THE COURT: Okay. Well, I -- I really
   recommend that you follow through and speak to someone
 6
7
   as soon as possible. It's hard if you're working
8
   graveyard and --
9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: It is hard.
10
  It's just -- I hardly -- honestly, I hardly pay
11
  attention here. And, like, I just can't focus. And I
   live on my own, so I -- I just choose to work.
12
13
             THE COURT: Okay. I'd like you to contact,
14
   at some point -- maybe even during the lunch break
15
   today -- the HR department and explain to them what --
   what's happening in your -- in your -- in this trial
16
17
   and that we still have about four weeks left.
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
19
             THE COURT: Okay? And ask them what the
20
   policy is.
21
             You might be able to -- my understanding is
22
   that they'll pay you and you don't have to go to work
23
   for two weeks. So you wouldn't have to be, you know,
   so -- so tired.
24
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
                                                      But
```

```
also, I just -- I like going to work, so I just -- I --
1
2
   I don't want to, like, miss work.
3
             THE COURT: You what?
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: I don't want
5
   to miss work. That's why I, like --
             THE COURT: Understood. But that's not a
 6
7
   good reason to -- to not serve as a juror.
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
9
   Right.
          I understand. It's just --
10
             THE COURT: But I'm glad you're being very
11
   candid.
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
   Right. It's just -- I'm not -- I'm pretty sure you
13
14
   guys want someone who is 100 percent here. And I -- I
15
   feel like I won't be the best juror for this case.
16
             THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
17
             Counsel, do you have any questions?
18
             MR. KEMP: No, Your Honor.
19
             MR. ROBERTS: No, Your Honor.
20
             THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
21
             MR. ROBERTS: And, Your Honor, I was
22
   proposing to plaintiffs' counsel that we stipulate to
23
   excuse her. She has -- she says she hasn't been paying
24
   attention. She's fallen asleep during jury selection.
25
   She was sleeping on the bench outside. Despite the
```

```
005056
```

```
1
   Court's urging, it doesn't appear that she's going to
   ask her employer for time off and she's going to
3
   continue working night shift.
             If she's going to be excused, it would seem
 4
   to be more efficient to allow the plaintiffs to qualify
   the next juror and pass for cause before I get started.
7
   That makes sense to me. I -- I don't think they're
   inclined to agree, but it seems to me that she should
   be excused.
10
             MR. KEMP: Yeah, Judge, she's the last
11
   alternate. So I'm not really concerned about her.
                                                        Ι
   mean, she's the very last alternate.
12
13
             But I disagree that she -- she hasn't been
14
   sleeping in here. If she sleeps on a bench, that's her
15
   prerogative. I would like if she called the Wynn and
16
   exercised that option, but I can't make her do it.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: If we -- if we -- if we don't
18
   need a sixth alternate, then let's just eliminate the
19
   seat. But if we think that we need six and she might
20
   end up in the box, then it's just as important that she
21
   pay attention and be fully invested in evaluating the
22
   testimony and evidence as it is for any other juror.
23
             THE COURT: Well, look, yesterday we had how
24
   many no-shows?
25
                                25 out of 50.
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
```

```
7
8
9
10
11
12
005057
```

2

3

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
THE COURT: Right. So I am concerned -- I
think -- we're going to continue with six alternates
because what if something happens in these next three
weeks, any type of flu? This gentleman, his wife
apparently has had a heart attack. And we -- I get --
I think we may not need them, but I think it's a good
policy to have them.
          I would like her to -- I would like to
discuss with her after lunch -- you know, make sure
that she's followed through. Okay?
          So I'm going to give her another opportunity
to do that. And I'll probably talk to her again before
the end of the day just to make sure she -- earlier
than later, while they're open.
          MR. KEMP: You know, Judge, she is security.
We can -- if you get the name of the head of security,
we can talk to them -- you can talk to them. We can't
talk to them, but you can talk to them directly.
          THE COURT: Okay. All right. If -- if you
stipulate to -- again, I'm not going to ask them to
extend or pay her extra. I -- I -- ad nauseam I'm
saying this, but I can't do that. But I can --
          MR. KEMP: I wasn't suggesting that, Your
Honor.
                     No, no, I know. But what are you
          THE COURT:
```

```
005058
```

```
1
   suggesting?
2
             MR. KEMP: Well, for a juror to skip jury
3
   service because she prefers to be at work, that's not a
   reason to skip jury service.
 4
5
             THE COURT: I agree with that. I agree with
   that. So -- but we're talking about two weeks, and
 6
7
   then we're talking about possible sleep deprivation for
   the last two weeks.
9
             MR. KEMP: Well, we're talking -- hopefully,
10
   we're talking about doing the opening statements
11
   tomorrow.
12
             THE COURT RECORDER:
                                  I'm sorry. You --
13
             THE COURT: You need to speak louder.
14
             MR. KEMP: Hopefully, we're talking about
15
   doing the opening statements tomorrow, so starting the
16
   trial. So she'll miss a week of work.
17
             THE COURT: Okay. I'll chat with her and
   then ask her about it. I'd like to make sure she
18
19
   follows through, though.
20
             All right. Okay. Is it time -- is everyone
21
   ready for the jury?
22
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor.
23
             THE COURT: All right.
24
             Marshal Padilla, would you please bring the
25
   jury in.
```

```
THE MARSHAL: All rise. Jury entering.
 1
 2
                   (The following proceedings were held in
 3
                    the presence of the jury.)
 4
             THE MARSHAL:
                          Department 14 is now in session
 5
   with the Honorable Adriana Escobar presiding.
 6
             THE COURT: Please be seated.
 7
             Good morning, ladies and gentlemen. Welcome
 8
   back.
 9
             IN UNISON: Good morning.
10
             THE COURT: Welcome back, and thank you very
11
   much for being here today and following through on your
12
   civic duty and your service. I'm going to ask madam
13
   clerk to please take roll call.
14
             THE CLERK: Yes, Your Honor.
15
             Badge 11-0798, Byron Lennon.
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
                                              Here.
17
             THE CLERK:
                          11-0802, John Toston.
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0802:
19
             THE CLERK: 11-0830, Michelle Peligro.
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830:
                                              Here.
21
             THE CLERK:
                          11-0834, Joseph Dail.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834:
23
             THE CLERK: 11-0844, Raphael Javier.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0844:
24
                                              Here.
25
             THE CLERK: 11-0853, Dylan Domingo.
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
 1
                                              Here.
 2
             THE CLERK:
                          11-0860, Aberash Getaneh.
 3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860:
                                              Here.
 4
             THE CLERK:
                         11-0867, Jenny Gagliano.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867:
 5
                                              Here.
             THE CLERK: 11-0879, Vanessa Rodriguez.
 6
 7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879: Here.
 8
                         11-0885, Constance Brown.
             THE CLERK:
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885:
                                              Here.
10
                         11-0902, Sherry Hall.
             THE CLERK:
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902: Here.
12
                         11-0915, Ruth McLain.
             THE CLERK:
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0915: Here.
13
14
             THE CLERK: 11-0926, Enrique Tuquero.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: Here.
16
                         11-0937, Raquel Romero.
             THE CLERK:
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0937:
17
                                              Here.
18
             THE CLERK: 11-0940, Caroline Graf.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
                                              Here.
20
             THE CLERK:
                          11-0999, Janelle Reeves.
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0999:
                                              Here.
22
             THE CLERK: 11-1035, Pamela Phillips-Chong.
23
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035:
                                              Here.
24
                          11-1047, Glenn Krieger.
             THE CLERK:
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047:
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1297: Here.
 1
 2
             THE CLERK: 11-1314, Pragnit Thakor.
 3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1314: Here.
             THE CLERK: 11-1328, Sarah Oelke.
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1328: Here.
 5
             THE CLERK: 11-1336, E. Lemons.
 6
 7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1336: Here.
 8
             THE CLERK: 11-1351, Kenneth Prince.
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1351:
                                              Here.
10
             THE CLERK: 11-1358, Adam Elliott.
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1358: Here.
12
             THE CLERK: 11-1373, Chante Webb.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1373: Here.
13
14
             THE CLERK: 11-1385, Stephanie Swann.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1385: Here.
16
             THE CLERK: 11-1396, Nichole Bibilone.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1396: Here.
17
18
             THE CLERK: 11-1411, Priscilla Hatch.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1411: Here.
20
             THE CLERK:
                         11-1416, Randall Nitta.
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1416: Here.
22
             THE CLERK: 11-1430, Sara Smith.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1430: Here.
23
24
             THE CLERK: 11-1431, Analie Lacuesta.
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1431:
```

| 1 | THE CLERK: 11-1457, Edward Nespo. |
|----|--|
| 2 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1457: Here. |
| 3 | THE CLERK: 11-1468, Cynthia Burdg. |
| 4 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1468: Here. |
| 5 | THE CLERK: 11-1474, Monica Flores-Woods. |
| 6 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1474: Here. |
| 7 | THE CLERK: 11-1477, Maria Dungca. |
| 8 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1477: Here. |
| 9 | THE CLERK: 11-1498, Craig Soucy. |
| 10 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1498: Here. |
| 11 | THE CLERK: 11 I mean I'm sorry. |
| 12 | 12-0006, Nancy McLouth. |
| 13 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0006: Here. |
| 14 | THE CLERK: 12-0013, Arthur Gil. |
| 15 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0013: Here. |
| 16 | THE CLERK: 12-0017, Kelly McCarthy. |
| 17 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0017: Here. |
| 18 | THE CLERK: 12-0038, Ed Hall. |
| 19 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0038: Here. |
| 20 | THE CLERK: 12-0040, Pamela Obeslo. |
| 21 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0040: Here. |
| 22 | THE CLERK: 12-0054, Cynthia Blank. |
| 23 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0054: Here. |
| 24 | THE CLERK: 12-0096, Terry Ormond. |
| 25 | PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0096: Here. |

```
THE CLERK: And 12-0106, Wendy LaCrosse.
 1
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106:
                                              Here.
 3
             THE COURT: Is there anyone who is present
 4
   whose name has not been called?
 5
             Yes, sir.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1314:
 6
                                              11-1314.
 7
             THE COURT: Your name?
 8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1314: Pragnit
 9
   Thakor.
10
             THE CLERK: Oh, I thought I did, and I
11
   thought you said okay. I'm sorry. 11-1314, Pragnit
12
   Thakor.
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1314: Here.
14
             THE CLERK:
                         I thought I heard you answer.
15
   Sorry.
16
             THE COURT: Do the parties stipulate to the
17
   presence of the jury?
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Yes, Your Honor.
19
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor.
20
             THE COURT: Very good. Just to give you a
21
   general background, ladies and gentlemen. We are still
22
   in the very important first stage of a jury trial,
23
   which is voir dire. And, as I have indicated many
24
  times, this is when the parties, both parties and/or
25
   all of the parties, and the Court are trying to make
```

```
005065
```

| 1 | sure that we have a fair and impartial jury that will |
|----|--|
| 2 | hear the case for both sides and start on an even |
| 3 | playing field. That's critical. Okay? |
| 4 | And so you've been asked questions by |
| 5 | Mr. Christiansen for the plaintiffs, and now it's time |
| 6 | for the defense to state the questions. |
| 7 | And, Mr. Roberts, I believe you're going to |
| 8 | conduct voir dire? |
| 9 | MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor. |
| 10 | THE COURT: If you'd like to proceed, please |
| 11 | go ahead. |
| 12 | MR. ROBERTS: Thank you. |
| 13 | |
| 14 | VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION |
| 15 | MR. ROBERTS: Good morning. |
| 16 | IN UNISON: Good morning. |
| 17 | MR. ROBERTS: So we've been going at this |
| 18 | since the 12th, over a week. Is everyone ready for me |
| 19 | to have my week? |
| 20 | I have been doing my best to pay attention |
| 21 | and listen to everything that you've all said in |
| 22 | response to Mr. Christiansen's questions. In |
| 23 | seriousness, I will do my best not to repeat his |
| 24 | questions and only inquire about areas that that |
| 25 | have not been gone into or where I need further |

```
005066
```

```
1
   clarification.
2
             I shouldn't take a week. But I know that
3
   this process can be tiring, especially when you're not
   the one speaking for extended periods of time. So I
   hope everyone can be patient with me. Let me do my
   duty to my client to ask my questions.
7
             Everyone okay with that?
8
             IN UNISON:
                         Yes.
 9
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Thank you.
10
             I know some of you, I have introduced myself
11
   and our team three times; some of you have heard it
12
   once. It's customary for me to do it again when I
   stand back up, but I'll go quickly. I'm Lee, and this
13
14
   is Audra, Darrell, Trent, Tim, and Mike.
15
             And also over here, I may have left Brian
16
   Clark out, this gentleman over here in the corner.
17
   He's not with one of the law firms. He handles all the
18
   audiovisual presentations when the TVs need to work and
19
   we need to display things for the jury.
20
             I'll share with you something a little bit
21
   silly. My first jury trial was in 1986, so I have been
22
   doing this almost 32 years. And I still get really
23
   nervous when I first have to stand up in front of a new
24
   jury. It's a formal setting and when there are
25
   somewhere between 50 and 100 people in the room that
```

```
005067
```

you don't know. So I have to write myself a note.

Audra has been trying every case with me for the last 13 years, and I still write her name down on the piece of paper just 'cause I'm afraid I'm going to forget it. And sure enough, even though it was on the piece of paper, the second time I introduced our team, I left out Audra and Trent.

It is hard to talk in this setting. It can be a little intimidating even for someone who's been here so many times, and I understand it's hard for you to share things in this setting.

The process, though, is really intended to help us understand, you know, your feelings, you know, your life experiences and beliefs. And a lot of that is very personal. But the process can only work if you can open up. And just as it's easier for me the fourth time I stand up, I notice that some of you in the panel, it's getting easier for you to speak and express your — your thoughts and feelings in front of everyone else. And I appreciate that.

The judge has told you the process is intended to impanel a fair and unbiased jury. And we've been talking a lot about bias and prejudice. And now that Mr. Christiansen has done his job, I think it fair to say everyone in the box has committed that they

```
005068
```

```
can be fair and they can set aside any bias or
1
   prejudice that they have and decide the case on the
3
   evidence and the law that the Court is going to give
 4
   you.
 5
             Right? Everyone feels that way.
             IN UNISON:
 6
                         Yes.
 7
             MR. ROBERTS: Or you wouldn't still be here.
8
             So there's another part of the case that we
   haven't really talked about, and that's the lawyers,
10
   after everyone's done, can exercise what's called a
11
   peremptory strike. And we can take jurors that, even
12
   though they've committed to be fair and impartial and
13
   set aside any beliefs that they might have had from
14
   their own life experiences, we can decide who's not a
15
   good fit for the case based on the beliefs they have.
   Even if they can set them aside, we have to try to
17
   figure out who might not be a good fit for this case.
18
             So I'm going to try to talk a little less
19
   about bias and prejudice and your ability to set it
20
   aside and focus more on understanding your beliefs,
21
   your opinions, your emotions. The instructions from
22
   the Court are going to require you to decide the case
23
   based on your calm and reasonable judgment to use your
24
   reason and to be calm about it.
25
             But there are facts in this case that you've
```

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

all started to hear that are going to cause emotion and passions to be stirred as you hear the evidence. You know, any good and decent person is going to feel sympathy for these boys who lost their father in this 5 accident and then lost their mom to cancer shortly after that.

Whether -- or the extent that we're going to feel those emotions may be governed in part by our own life experiences, things that you've had similarly happen to you or your loved ones, people -- people you've known. And that's what I sort of like you to think about as you're answering the questions, you know, to share with me, as hard as it may be, you know, things in your own life experience that may cause your emotions in this case to be stronger than maybe for someone else, things that might make you not the right person to decide this case.

And we all have life experiences. six daughters and three granddaughters, and I wouldn't be a good juror on a case where a little girl got hurt. I just wouldn't be. One of my daughters, 22 years ago, fell on her bike and got her leg tangled in the frame and had a compound fracture, you know, where the bone is sticking out. And it's 22 years, and I can't look at a picture of a compound fracture without a physical

```
reaction.
```

So I wouldn't be a good juror in a picture where I had to look at -- a good juror in a case where I had to look at a picture of a compound fracture. And if you can share these things with me to help me do my job for my client, I would really appreciate it.

Pete told you, you know, this process is voir dire. You've heard that. He mentioned one of the translations. It started out in Latin and evolved into French and then English, and he mentioned it's a little different depending on which language you go back to. But if you go all the way back to the Latin, it comes from the Latin for "to speak the truth." And it was based on the fact that all the jurors took an oath to tell the truth and to share honestly your feelings with the Court and with the lawyers so that we can do our job for the client.

And this is, you know, America right here, and one of the rights that you have in this country is the freedom of speech. But if we're out in society, sometimes we don't want to exercise that right because maybe our opinions are not politically correct, maybe we're afraid that we're going to be judged by our peers if we express certain things. But here, you have the freedom to speak your mind and the duty to speak your

```
005071
```

mind even if you think it may not be the politically correct thing to say.

Everyone wants to believe that they can be fair and set aside their biases. You're good citizens. You wouldn't still be in the box if you weren't. But I'd ask you to search your hearts and make sure that this is the right case for you based on your own opinions and beliefs and life experiences and to share all those things with me honestly.

So I'm going to start out by asking a very general question. Every now and then someone raises their hand even after a week. You've heard bits and pieces of what the lawyers say the case is about and what the lawyers say the evidence is going to show.

Is there anyone here in the box who's already leaning one way or another? Not already made a decision but is leaning one way or another on this case? If so, raise your hand and I'll talk to you. That's great.

I'm going second now, and the defense always goes second because the plaintiff has the burden of proof. So the plaintiff goes, when it comes to evidence, and then the defense goes. Opening statements, closing argument — plaintiff, then defense.

```
005072
```

```
1
             One of the things the Court is going to tell
2
   you, probably repeatedly, is that you are not to form
3
   or express any opinions as to what you think the
   outcome of this case should be until it's finally
   submitted to you. After you've been instructed on the
   law, after counsel have made their closing arguments,
7
   after you've heard all the evidence, that's when you're
   supposed to form opinions. And you're supposed to be
   open until then.
10
             It's easy not to express things. Who thinks
11
   they might have a problem not forming opinions during
12
   the plaintiffs' case before we had a chance to put on
13
   our evidence? Anyone?
14
             This is a tragic case. And we're sorry for
15
   the loss that these boys have suffered.
16
             Ms. Hannewald?
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200:
                                              Yes.
18
             MR. ROBERTS: Do you think there's any
19
   inconsistency --
20
             THE COURT: Your badge number, please.
21
             MR. ROBERTS: Oh, wait. Just wait for the
22
   microphone, ma'am.
23
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200: Oh, sorry.
24
                           I was jumping the gun.
             MR. ROBERTS:
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200:
                                              So it --
```

```
MR. ROBERTS: Ms. Hannewald, badge number?
1
2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200:
3
   11-1200.
 4
             MR. ROBERTS: Thank you, ma'am.
 5
             Do you think there's any inconsistency with
 6
   expressing sympathy for the plaintiffs while still
7
   disagreeing with their case?
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200: I don't.
 9
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And have you formed any
10
   leanings one way or another as to whether the plaintiff
11
   should recover money -- compensatory damages, punitive
12
   damages -- in this case?
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200: Not at all.
14
   Not at all.
15
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Thank you.
16
             Anyone disagree with Ms. Hannewald? Anyone
   think that it's -- you know, there's some inconsistency
17
18
   between defending a case and arguing for zero damages
  with still feeling some sympathy for what happened?
19
20
             Could you pass the mic right next to you to
21
   Ms. Beswick.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
                                              11-1268,
23
   Katherine Beswick.
24
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Mr. Christiansen talked
25
   about the damages he's going to ask for in this case.
```

```
1
             Are you open to sending the plaintiffs home
 2
   with no money and no award if the evidence supports
 3
   that?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
 4
                                              Yes.
 5
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. You feel sympathy for
 6
   the boys?
 7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: No.
                                                   I mean
 8
   yes because I'm a mother, but I need to hear the
   reasoning behind it.
10
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Okay.
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: If that makes
12
   sense.
13
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           It does.
14
             Anyone else feel differently than
15
   Ms. Beswick?
16
             One of my jobs is just to get you talking,
   even if it's about things that aren't directly related
17
18
   to this case. In fact, it's against the rules for me
19
   to ask you what your verdict would be in this case
20
   directly.
21
             So, Ms. Hannewald.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200: Well, I do
23
   feel different because I do feel sympathy without
24
   hearing the facts. I don't care what the facts are.
   It doesn't matter. It's still really sad.
25
```

```
005075
```

```
1
   doesn't mean that I -- I'll say really, probably
   unpopular, I feel sympathy for the Florida shooter.
2
3
   I'm going to probably cry talking about it. But I feel
   sympathy for all of the victims, like you can't
 5
   imagine, but I also feel sympathy for the shooter who
   seems to be, you know, a messed-up person, and now he
7
   has to live with that. And I feel sympathy for -- I
   guess he doesn't have much family. But, I mean, I
   don't think -- yeah, I don't think that sympathy has
10
   anything to do, in my mind, with who's right or who's
11
   wrong. It's -- it's a tragic case, and I do feel
12
   sympathy. But that doesn't have anything to do, in my
   mind, with whether that means they get money just
13
14
   because I feel sympathy.
15
             MR. ROBERTS: Do you agree that sometimes,
   when your emotions are really strong, it makes it
16
17
   difficult to evaluate things intellectually?
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200: I suppose.
                                                          I
19
   don't feel like it would be hard for me to evaluate
20
   because I don't -- even if it was deemed that it was
21
   100 percent the father's fault for his own bicycle
22
   accident -- it was no one else's fault, it was
23
   100 percent his fault -- I would still have sympathy
24
   for his kids. I mean, they're his kids, lost their
25
   father. But it wouldn't be hard for me to say, oh,
```

```
probably wasn't his fault because this is horrific and
1
   this horrific thing that happened to his kids. So I
3
   don't feel like it would influence how I evaluated the
 4
   case.
 5
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Okay.
                                  Thank you.
             Anyone else share Ms. Hannewald's opinion
 6
7
   that they are feeling some sympathy already for these
   boys based on their situation?
9
                   And Ms. Hall.
             Yes.
10
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
                                              11-0902,
11
   Sherry Hall. It is a very sad thing for the boys to
12
   lose their father the way that they did and then turn
   around and lose their mother after that. So I do feel
13
14
   sympathy and empathy for them.
15
             MR. ROBERTS: But, as you've expressed
16
   before, you think you could put that aside when
17
   deciding whether or not the bus manufacturer -- bus
18
   seller is liable in this case?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902: I don't think
20
   one has anything to do with the other.
21
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Mr. Noshi.
22
             If you can pass the mic down to Mr. Noshi.
23
             How are you feeling about these boys based on
24
   what you have heard so far during voir dire?
25
             THE COURT: Your badge number.
```

```
1
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Hani Noshi,
2
   11-1207.
3
             I'm definitely -- like, I have my kids. My
 4
   two kids are in a similar age. They're a little bit
   older, but I -- especially with the picture that I've
   seen, I can definitely -- like, it kind of hit me hard.
7
   But I'm always going to try to be fair but to be also
   honest. Like right now, in my mind, I'm still leaning
9
   like, that, because of my sympathy to the kids, that,
   you know, no matter what, these kids should at least
10
11
   get something, even if the bus is not, you know,
   necessarily 100 percent at fault, but at least -- and
12
   that's like, I should get over this. Should I
13
14
   continue?
15
             But that's -- to be honest, that's, like, in
   my mind, you know, that I will always be fighting like,
17
   these kids, you know, I don't care what happened.
18
   is an accident, you know, even if it's not the bus's
19
   fault, you know, it's just still some compensation to
20
          That's what I'm leaning toward. But --
21
             MR. ROBERTS: Simply because of the magnitude
22
   of their loss --
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
23
                                             Their loss.
             MR. ROBERTS: -- you'll want to take care of
24
25
   them in some way?
```

```
1
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Yes.
                                                   And
2
   just connecting to two kids, just like my own kids.
3
             MR. ROBERTS: Right. And your kids are --
 4
   what age are your children?
5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Like now
 6
   they're 21 and 24.
7
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. So it wasn't so long ago
8
   when they were --
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Yeah.
9
                                                    When
10
   this -- I mean, the last time we were hanging together,
11
   they were that age. Now they're older.
12
             MR. ROBERTS: I understand. And rather than
   talk about whether you're able to do something, is it
13
   going to be difficult for you to make a decision
14
15
   without thinking about that?
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: It's really
17
   hard to tell. Like it's, like, in the back of my head.
18
   But I know, like, I'll have to be fair too. But to me,
19
   like, that's -- that's a big part of my head now,
20
   thinking, is these kids -- and I've mentioned this
21
   before, like, I have mixed feelings about punitive
22
   damages and all that stuff. But -- but compensation,
23
   whatever, like to me, I'll always have this, like, it
24
  will be -- I don't know if it's going to be hard or
25
   not. You know, it's hard to tell, but I'll be -- it
```

```
005079
```

```
1
   would be something that I really have to work on to try
 2
   to avoid my judgment.
 3
             MR. ROBERTS: And I know it's really hard to
 4
   think about this and tell me what you think is going to
 5
   happen during the case when you hear the evidence and
   when you see these boys on the stand talking about
 7
   their loss. But do you feel like you can be absolutely
   certain that these feelings and leanings that you are
   experiencing won't affect your verdict on compensation,
10
   on compensatory damages?
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: It's a tough
12
   question.
13
             MR. ROBERTS: It is. And there's no wrong
14
   answer to it, only -- only what you really feel.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: I know I'll
16
   be trying. Like, I know I'll be trying to do the right
17
   thing. But I just can't -- like, I always have to
18
   relate and --
19
             MR. ROBERTS: So even though you're trying,
20
   these thoughts are going to be in the back of your
21
   head?
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
                                              I assume so.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: You'll want to take care of
24
   these boys in some way?
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
                                              In my mind.
```

```
005080
```

```
1
             MR. ROBERTS: Anyone else feel like
2
   Mr. Noshi, that, simply due to the magnitude of these
3
   boys' tragedy, they should get something?
             What about you, Ms. Wooters?
 4
 5
             Pass the mic up.
             What do you think about that?
 6
 7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
                                             Heidi
8
   Wooters, 11-1255.
 9
             I think that, hopefully, the boys are getting
10
   something through life insurance or something that
11
   maybe their father and mother carried. But aside from
12
   that, it would depend on the evidence presented as to
   whether they're due anything else from the bus company
13
14
   or not. So I have no feelings about compensation
15
   outside of life insurance, hopefully, that their
   parents carried.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And the Court's
18
   instructed you that -- and will instruct you again
19
   that, when it comes to making your decision, you're not
20
   supposed to consider insurance that any party may have
21
   had.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Correct.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: You okay with that? Are you
   going to be able to put that sort of thought out of
25
   your mind?
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Absolutely.
1
 2
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Thank you.
 3
             What about you, Ms. Phillips-Chong? Do you
 4
   prefer Phillips-Chong or Phillips-Chong?
5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035: Phillips is
 6
   fine.
7
             MR. ROBERTS: Very good.
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035: Pamela
9
   Phillips-Chong, 11-1035.
10
             MR. ROBERTS: What are you feeling right now
11
   about what -- any urges to take care of the plaintiffs
12
   in this case due to the magnitude of their loss?
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035: Well, I feel
14
   that they should be compensated for their loss, but
15
   without hearing the case, you can't make a snap
16
   judgment like that. You have to hear all evidence and
17
  listen to the witnesses. Everything is taken into
18
  consideration. It's just not, oh, one-sided.
19
   Everybody starts neutral. You -- you hear the case,
20
   and then you determine. That should not be a
21
   determination for your verdict.
22
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And you're okay with the
23
   fact that the jury, if it follows the Court's
24
   instructions and determines that the bus company is not
25
   liable, that you never get to damages? You okay with
```

```
1
   that?
2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035:
                                              Yes.
3
                           Is there anyone in here who is
             MR. ROBERTS:
 4
   already leaning toward thinking that this trial is
 5
   going to go to a damages phase?
             I'll talk to you a little bit more about
 6
7
   damages in a minute. One of the tough jobs that a
   lawyer has to do is I have a duty to address -- and my
   cocounsel, Darrell and Mike, have a duty to address all
10
   the elements of the claim. So we're going to have to
11
   put on evidence of damages. We're going to have to
12
   talk about what that should be if the jury finds
   liability.
13
14
             Anyone going to have a problem with us
15
   talking about damages but yet at the same time saying
16
   that we don't think you should ever get there?
17
             Everyone's okay and understands we have a
18
   duty to do that?
19
             And one of the things -- I guess an example
20
   is, you know, I got an old car. I got a new truck.
21
   couldn't sell my old car. It's sort of a classic,
22
   about 20 years old. And I've been offered -- people
23
   have offered to buy it. And I'll say -- if I said,
24
   "Well, I'm not interested in selling, but if I was
25
   going to sell, I'd want 10,000 for it."
```

```
00508;
```

```
1
             Who thinks that, if I said that, maybe I
 2
   really want them to pay 10,000 for my car? I mean, in
 3
   life, you don't tell someone what you'd take if you
   don't want to do it. But in the court, we have to do
 5
   that. So it's a little counterintuitive.
             Is everyone okay and understands, if we talk
 6
 7
   about damages, that doesn't mean we think you should
 8
   get the damages?
 9
             So, as I said, you know, one of the things
10
   that -- that I -- I need to do to do my job is
11
   to -- to -- to get talking and to talk to some of you
12
   who haven't spoken as much as others yet on the panel.
13
             To do that, I want to talk about something
   that has nothing to do with the case.
14
                                           Let's think to
15
   the last time you bought a product that was potentially
16
   hazardous. Maybe it was a drug, maybe it was a weed
17
   whacker, maybe a food processer with sharp blades that
18
   spin around.
19
             Did you open the box, pull out the pamphlet
20
   with the instructions? Did you read every word of them
21
   carefully before you used the product? Did you skim
22
   them? Or did you throw the pamphlet to the side like I
23
   do?
24
                         I know how things work.
             I'm a man.
25
                    What about you, Ms. Johnson, 11-1229?
             Okay.
```

```
005084
```

```
All the way up in the back row. Tell me what you do
 1
 2
   when you open -- open that box.
 3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: Depends on
 4
   the product. Sometimes I'll read it, probably not
 5
   thoroughly; sometimes just toss it aside.
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And -- and that's the --
 6
 7
   that's true regardless of how dangerous you think that
   product might be?
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: Well, I'm a
10
   little more inclined to read it if it's a more
11
   dangerous product. If it's something maybe I've used
   before that I'm replacing, I might not read it
12
   thoroughly.
13
14
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Excuse me. Objection,
15
  Your Honor. May we approach real quickly?
16
             THE COURT:
                         Yes.
17
                   (A discussion was held at the bench,
18
                   not reported.)
19
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And, Ms. Johnson, did
20
   you finish your response?
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: Yes, sir.
22
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Could you pass the mic
23
   next to you to Ms. Gagliano.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: Yes, sir.
24
25
             MR. ROBERTS: What about you, Ms. Gagliano?
```

```
1
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867: 11-0867,
2
   Jenny Gagliano.
3
             Just like her, I would, you know, depending
 4
   on the product also. If it is a more dangerous one, I
5
   would definitely read it. If it's something I've used
   before, I just toss it.
 6
7
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And you understand that
8
   this has nothing to do with the facts of this case; I'm
   just trying to discover your personal attitudes.
10
   Right?
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867: Right.
12
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Thank you, ma'am. Could
13
   you pass next to Ms. Flores.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1164: Kimberly
14
15
  Flores, 11-1164.
16
             MR. ROBERTS: What do you do, ma'am?
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1164: Basically the
18
   same thing. It depends on the product. If I've used
19
   it before, then I might just skim through it, but
20
   usually just toss it.
21
             MR. ROBERTS: Any other factors that might
22
   enter into your personal decision-making other than
23
   whether or not you've used that product before?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1164: No.
                                                   I mean,
25
   it just depends on the product, honestly.
```

```
sign, I might not get it. But I usually do my research
   first, compare stuff, and then I make a decision.
10
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Okay.
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: If that makes
12
   sense.
13
             MR. ROBERTS: And maybe it would be easier in
   going through this instead of just generalizing it as
14
15
   to any product, just think about the last potentially
16
   dangerous thing that you bought.
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: Well, I quess
18
   my bike.
            So, for instance, I bought a bike.
19
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Let's not talk about
20
  bikes since this case -- this case involves a bike, so
21
   we don't want to know about bikes. Go back to the one
```

thinking about a product. Okay. Baby toys.

Okay.

MR. ROBERTS:

MR. ROBERTS: Could you pass it up to

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: When I buy

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: I'm still

What about you, Ms. Beswick?

certain things, I usually do my research first.

there's really no specific product that I'm really

thinking right now that, okay, if there's a warning

1

2

3

4

5

7

22

23

24

25

before that.

Ms. Beswick.

```
1
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: Okay.
                                                    I have
2
   a baby. So before I'd buy stuff for my baby, which I
3
   feel like, okay -- like, for instance, crib. So I do
   my research. I go for design. I'm a girl. I go for
   design first. And then I go through the process of
   what the products can do, what are the stuff that it
7
   can harm my kid. And that's how I make my decision.
8
             So when I bought a crib, I need to make sure
   that it has all the necessary tools that will help me
10
   decide if it's going to be safer for my kid.
                                                 I'm not
11
   saying it's going to be 100 percent safe, but it will
12
   be safer for my kid. But I still need to be
   responsible as well. I cannot just leave her in there.
13
   I need to be responsible as well to see if -- to find
14
15
   out that she's going to be safe, if that makes sense.
16
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes, it does. It's amazing all
17
   my girls survived with all the changes that have been
18
   made to cribs over the last 34 years.
19
             Let's see. Could you pass to Ms. Brown.
20
                         That's badge 11-dash?
             THE COURT:
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
22
   11-1268, Katherine Beswick.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Your Honor.
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885:
25
   11-0885, Constance Brown.
```

```
1
             MR. ROBERTS: Tell me what you did when you
2
   opened your last product.
3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885: I kind of
 4
   looked at the pamphlet a little bit, never had it
   before, so it was something new to me. But I just kind
   of skimmed through it a little bit. "Oh, I'll figure
7
   this out." So I kind of put it to the side, but then,
   of course, I had to go back and then really kind of
   look through it to see oh, okay, that's how it's
10
   supposed to work.
11
             So it just depends on the product. For me,
  if I feel like I know a little bit about it, then,
12
13
   yeah, I'll just set it to the side. I might look at it
14
   a little bit, kind of look at the pictures, and go
15
   okay.
16
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Got it. Thank you, Ms. Brown.
17
   Could you hand it over to Mr. Noshi.
18
             What about you, sir?
19
             THE COURT: Badge number?
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Hani Noshi,
21
   11-1207.
22
             Same like her, like, I -- I'm thinking of,
23
   like, a weed whacker. You know, I've used one before,
24
   so I would -- I would just kind of look and see if
25
   there's any -- excuse me -- if there's any -- like, any
```

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879:

I never really even read anything. I think I could

MR. ROBERTS: Let's -- let's change the

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879: Can we do it

subject. Still talking about safety, how many times a

day do you think about or have concerns about your

big warning labels, you know, in red or something.

That's probably going to get my attention. But I'm not

going to go read through, like, the -- you know, small

Thank you, sir.

MR. ROBERTS: Are you cold? It was cold this

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879: Vanessa

15

16

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

letter details.

morning, wasn't it?

Rodriguez.

MR. ROBERTS:

Ms. Rodriguez?

17

18

19

20 personal safety?

21

22 by, like, percentage --

23

24

25

```
MR. ROBERTS:
```

Sure.

just figure things out and it's fine.

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879: -- instead of

how many times?

```
1
             I would say, honestly, about 80 percent.
2
   Half of my time is at work; the other time is in a car.
3
   So I'm always worried about making sure I get home.
   But even when you're home, you have to worry about your
5
   safety.
                           How often do you worry about
 6
             MR. ROBERTS:
7
   your safety when you're at home? Percentage.
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879:
9
   10 percent.
10
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Thank you.
11
             Show of hands, who -- who else thinks about
   their safety as much as Ms. Rodriguez, maybe 80 percent
12
13
   of the day or more?
14
             Mr. Stephens, tell me about that.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1127: Well, for
16
   what I do, my -- my -- for my job, it's all about
17
   safety.
18
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Here's -- so Mr. Stephens,
19
   Badge No. 11-1127.
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1127:
                                              11-1127.
21
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Okav.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1127: Yeah, so,
23
   for -- for my job, it's -- it's all about safety all
   day, every day. I'm on a ladder. I'm in my vehicle
24
25
   driving from job to job. So on my mind is safety
```

```
00509
```

```
1
  100 percent of the time.
2
             When I'm at home, I'm relaxing, watching some
3
   TV. You know, that's what I do all day, every day.
   But, you know, my safety level drops down probably
   about 15, 10 percent, because you're at home and you're
   still thinking about what's going on outside of your
7
   house. You know, what's -- you know, somebody's
8
   lurking around your -- your place. You know, and
   you're thinking about crime and stuff around in your
10
   neighborhood.
11
             So, yeah, your -- your safety level is still
12
  there; it's just not as much as if you're at work.
13
             MR. ROBERTS: Understand.
14
             Anyone else raise their hand on the front
15
        I don't think so.
  row?
16
             Let's go to the next row. If you could pass
17
   the mic back. I think Ms. Wooters raised her hand.
18
   And Wooters?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Badge
20
   No. 11-1255.
21
                           Thank you.
             MR. ROBERTS:
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: I'm at school
23
   with the kids a lot. So I think about it a lot then,
24
   especially in light of things that have been going
25
   around the country lately.
```

```
1
             I don't know. Driving around town, walking
2
   from the parking garage to the courthouse, all of the
3
   time, I am always aware of who's around, what they're
   doing, what they're saying, because you get some prime
   commentary as you walk. Just in general, but at home I
   generally don't think about it as much until night
7
   falls. And then you know what happens in the dark.
8
                           Right. People lurking?
             MR. ROBERTS:
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Right.
 9
10
                           Like Mr. Stephens said.
             MR. ROBERTS:
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Right.
12
   Right.
13
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Thank you, ma'am.
14
             Anyone else on this row right in front of the
15
   box raise their hand?
16
             Okay. Ms. Reeves.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
17
                                             Oh.
18
             MR. ROBERTS: We'll go that way, then we'll
19
   come back to Ms. Vandevanter.
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0999:
21
   Janelle Reeves, 11-0999.
22
             I'm along the same lines as Heidi. When
23
   you're out driving, walking, more crazy people. When
   I'm at home, a lot less, more comfortable, lock the
25
          But then I have children, stepping on Legos
```

years in security, I always watch what's going on.

constantly be aware of what's going on around you. 15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

rescue.

big baby.

around my house.

bull for safety?

MR. ROBERTS: Okay.

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Yes.

MR. ROBERTS: Did you buy your 80-pound pit

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0999: No, she's a

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0999: No, she's a

So the same thing. I mean, people should

MR. ROBERTS: Very good. Thank you. Could

MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Thank you.

17 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Ashley

18 Vandevanter, 11-1186.

19 MR. ROBERTS: I said it wrong and you didn't 20 correct me.

21 PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: It's close --22 it's closest.

23 MR. ROBERTS: Thank you. Vandevanter.

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: 24 Yes.

25 Okay. I would think all the time, for me,

```
005092
```

```
1
  it's different levels. At work, my students have a lot
   of needs, and we have aggressive students, so there's
2
3
   protecting them and also keeping them from harm and so
 4
   forth.
5
             My own children, I have a 16-month-old who
 6
   likes to climb. So that's always keeping them safe,
7
   keeping them aware of their surroundings.
8
             And then, personally, I have a head injury.
   So I'm always -- I have difficulty hearing on my left
10
   side and with my peripheral vision. So I'm always
11
   extremely aware of -- try to be extremely aware of
   what's going on and knowing my surroundings and being
12
   able to see and so forth.
13
14
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And that's your left
15
  side?
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Correct.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. So if you had any
18
  trouble hearing.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: That's why I
20
   have to lean.
21
                           Thank you. Now, you are a
             MR. ROBERTS:
22
   special ed teacher, and your students are emotionally
   disturbed; right?
23
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
25
   students are life skills, and they -- I think it was
```

```
005095
```

```
1
   described before. There's -- welcome to Nevada.
2
             There's different levels of life skills.
3
   There's functional life skills, which would typically
 4
   be students -- wheelchair is such a broad term.
 5
   Students that have extremely limited mobility.
             That's not the group that I teach. I teach
 6
7
   life skills, intermediate -- well, I teach primary life
   skills. So those students are typically
   developmentally delayed, intellectual disabilities.
   So, like, if you were to look at my class, most of my
10
11
   kids have Down's syndrome. I have some with
  microcephaly, two with hearing impairments, not that
12
   that's -- but in addition to the other disabilities.
13
14
             So my students typically are unaware of
15
   danger but have more of a quality of life and are more
   active than some other disabilities.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Do you think that --
18
  that most people who go into special ed have more
19
   empathy for children?
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: And patience,
21
   yes.
22
             MR. ROBERTS: And so you have a lot of
23
   patience?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
                                             I do.
                                                     Ι
25
   absolutely do.
```

```
005096
```

```
1
             MR. ROBERTS: Is it still tested
 2
   occasionally?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Every single
 3
 4
   day.
 5
             MR. ROBERTS: What -- what about you? Are
 6
   you an emotional thinker or a logical thinker?
 7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: I am a very
 8
   logical and analytical thinker, but I'm a very
   emotional being. I internalize most of it and -- till
   I can't anymore.
10
11
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. So you feel a lot of
   emotion, but you -- you compartmentalize that and try
12
   to make decisions intellectually?
13
14
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
                                             Yes.
15
             MR. ROBERTS: And can you usually do that?
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Absolutely.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: What -- what happens when you
18
   can't do it anymore? What do you do?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: I usually --
20
   I have -- I just have to take a break. I have to, you
21
   know -- you know, at an appropriate time, remove myself
22
   from the situation, talk it through and handle it.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: Right. Thanks for sharing.
24
             As long as you've got the mic, there's one
25
   thing I wanted to follow up on. Did you mention that
```

```
you biked at -- in the Red Rock area?
1
2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: No.
3
   never been to Red Rock.
 4
             MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Okay. Thank you.
5
   Sometimes when you're sitting down here, faces are
   blocked.
            It's hard to -- hard to hear.
 6
7
             Okay. If you could pass the mic up to the
8
   next row, who had their hand up going back to the
   safety issue?
10
             Anyone?
             Okay. Thank you. Mr. Kaba.
11
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Judge, may we approach?
13
             THE COURT: Yes.
                   (A discussion was held at the bench,
14
15
                   not reported.)
16
             THE COURT: All right. I'm going to give you
17
   a 20-minute break. And stay on this floor, please.
18
             You're instructed not to talk with each other
19
   or with anyone else about any subject or issue
20
   connected with this trial. You are not to read, watch,
21
   or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial
22
   by any person connected with this case or by any medium
23
   of information, including, without limitation,
24
   newspapers, television, the Internet, or radio.
25
             You are not to conduct any research on your
```

```
9
10
11
12
13
14
   finally submitted to you.
15
17
   you.
18
19
```

2

4

20

21

24

25

```
own relating to this case, such as consulting
   dictionaries, using the Internet, or using reference
3
   materials.
             You are not to conduct any investigation,
5
   test any theory of the case, re-create any aspect of
   the case, or in any other way investigate or learn
7
   about the case on your own.
8
             You are not to talk with others, text others,
   tweet others, google issues, or conduct any other kind
   of book or computer research with regard to any issue,
   party, witness, or attorney involved in this case.
             You're not to form or express any opinion on
   any subject connected with this trial until the case is
             It's a 20-minute break, but I'd like you
   outside of the courtroom in 15 minutes from now.
                                                      Thank
             THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
                   (The following proceedings were held
                   outside the presence of the jury.)
             THE COURT: Counsel, I'm ready for a quick
22
   break, so excuse me.
23
                           Thank you, Your Honor.
             MR. ROBERTS:
                   (Whereupon a short recess was taken.)
             THE COURT: Let's put that on the record,
```

```
005099
```

```
your objection.
1
2
             MR. KEMP: Yeah, Judge.
3
                         I would like you to speak a
             THE COURT:
 4
   little bit louder, please, Mr. Kemp.
5
             MR. KEMP: Our objection is that the
   defendants are trying to subvert the Court's ruling on
 6
7
   motion in limine No. 3, where the Court ruled,
8
   "Therefore, defendant is precluded from arguing to the
   jury that Dr. Khiabani's negligence can absolve
10
   defendant of liability even if the product is to be --
11
   is found to be defective."
12
             That's the Court's ruling. When we argued
13
   that motion, I -- I informed the Court that, in my
14
   view, they were going to try to violate that over and
15
   over again during the case.
16
             If you recall, when Mr. Roberts made his
17
   first presentation to the jury, we objected that he did
18
   indeed violate that rule because he said that -- that
19
   the accident was caused by Dr. Khiabani or something
20
   to -- to that effect.
21
             They filed a brief just a day or two ago
22
   trying to wiggle out of that rule by saying, oh, well,
23
   if you're smart enough to call this causation instead
24
   of contributory negligence, we can get around the
25
   Court's entire order. They filed that brief just two
```

```
005100
```

in -- in No. 3.

```
days ago, Your Honor.
1
2
             And now they are asking the jury about their
3
   personal safety, which Mr. Roberts characterized just a
   minute -- which was what triggered the objection -- as,
 4
 5
   quote, the safety issue.
             Well, what safety issue is there about
 6
7
   contributory negligence? There is none. And that
   is -- and -- and they've implied it to the jury at
   least four different times. And this is far and away
10
   the worst. But what he's done is he's gone to three or
11
   four jurors, and he gets them talking about their
   consciousness of safety walking back and forth to the
12
13
   parking structure, at school.
             And two of them -- two of them figured out
14
15
   where we're going because two of them already
16
   volunteered, "oh, on my bike," and he appropriately cut
   them off.
17
18
             But that shows you what they're trying to do,
19
                They're trying to imply to the jury that
   Your Honor.
20
   there's some sort of issue in this case about personal
21
   responsibility on Dr. Khiabani's part, some sort of
22
   contributory negligence issue in the case.
23
             And, you know, the intent is to either
24
  violate directly or to undercut the Court's ruling
```

```
00510
```

And that's why I have asked the Court repeatedly now -- I think this is the fourth time -- that at some point the jury needs to be instructed that contributory negligence is not a defense, especially when they keep suggesting or implying to the jury that it is a defense.

But we think these questions are totally inappropriate. And Mr. Roberts is — is a very skilled trial lawyer. It's not his first rodeo. I've seen him attempt to violate this exact same order before. If you remember, in the HMO case, we had the comparable order from Judge Williams that we cited.

He did the same thing in that case that he's doing in this case. He tried to sneak around and circumvent it and undercut it. And they're very skilled at this, Your Honor. And that's why we object to this line of questioning.

And your response at the bench was that two wrongs don't make a right, implying that maybe they should have objected to some of Mr. Christiansen's questioning. Well, they didn't. They didn't object to his questioning.

So whether, the Court's view,

Mr. Christiansen went beyond what the Court would have
allowed if they had made a timely objection is really

```
8
   what I'm doing, what Mr. Kemp is trying to
   characterize. It is a very standard practice in a
10
   products liability case and, in fact, almost every
11
   defense case, that it's relevant to the exercise of
   your peremptory strikes, how often people think about
12
13
   their personal safety.
14
             And when I asked the last juror "What's your
15
   response to the safety issue?" the only safety issue
16
   that's been presented to the jury was "How often you
17
   think about your personal safety on a day-to-day
18
   basis?"
19
             One juror volunteered that he thought about
20
   it 80 percent. I took hands. "Who thinks about their
```

who raised their hands.

THE COURT:

MR. ROBERTS:

irrelevant. They are wrong. What they're doing is

wrong. We are objecting. We are objecting vehemently.

And they shouldn't be allowed to ask those questions,

Thank you.

personal safety more than 80 percent of the time during

the day?" I'm going back and following up with people

talking about. But, as I said at the bench, I'd be

I believe Mr. Kaba knows exactly what I was

Thank you, Your Honor.

I think the record will be clear this is not

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

21

22

23

24

25

Your Honor.

```
7
8
9
10
11
12
```

```
happy to clarify before Mr. Kaba answers that, when I referred to safety issue, I wasn't referring to any issue in the case. I was referring to my question about people who thought about their own personal safety more than 80 percent of the time. And I would be happy to clarify that.
```

With regard to Mr. Christiansen, I didn't mean to imply that Mr. Christiansen's questioning about who had proximity sensors on their car was improper. The jury questionnaire asks that question. We all agreed to it. Mr. Christiansen said, "What type of proximity sensors do you have?" And they all gave that information.

My point is, when Mr. Christiansen asked me about you should follow up specifically with what their thought is about proximity sensors, I said, "Well, that's even closer to the facts of the case than what I'm doing." I'm trying to stay away from the facts of the case.

The person who started talking about bicycles that I stopped, Mr. Kemp's recollection is incorrect.

That was in response to the "What did you do the last product you opened? How thoroughly did you read the brochure?"

And the last product she opened was a

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
bicycle. And I said, "I don't want to know about what
you did with bicycles." That's too close to the facts
of the case. The bicycle had nothing to do with the
safety issue.
```

And then finally with regard to causation, I could pull out at least two, and I think I'm recalling three times, where Mr. Christiansen told the jury this case is about whether it's defective and whether the defect caused the accident. And that's in our pattern instruction, what causation is an issue. And we have to be able to talk about causation.

And I don't think the words "negligence" or "fault" have come out of my mouth since I've been in front of this jury. But I am allowed to talk about causation. And they have the burden of proving causation. And, therefore, I have to be able to question these jurors about their safety attitudes. It's highly relevant to our exercise of our peremptory strikes.

Thank you, Your Honor.

MR. KEMP: Judge, he just proved my whole He told you that, as long as he's clever enough to use the word "causation," he can argue to the jury that Dr. Khiabani was contributory negligence and that was the cause of the accident and that's a defense in

```
0051
```

1 this case.

It is not a defense in this case. You can't circumvent a court order by calling something causation when what you're really trying to do is suggest that contributory negligence is a defense.

In getting back to the questions he's posing to the jury, the jury questionnaire asked about proximity sensors. That was approved. That was approved by both parties. There was no debate about it. The jury questionnaire did not ask about contributory negligence because we all know that's not a defense in a products liability case under Young versus -- Young Machinery -- something machinery -- machinery company versus Young.

Your Honor, it's not a defense. So he's sitting there, implying to this jury — by asking them about their personal safety habits and what they did to be safe, he's implying to the jury and he said that this was a safety issue, a safety issue in this case. That's what he just got done telling the jury, that this is going to be a safety issue in this case.

And this was all in the context of asking the jury to describe their own habits about personal safety and personal responsibility. This is nothing more than an effort to imply, suggest — and it's pretty overt, I

```
10
11
12
005
13
14
15
16
17
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
think -- to the jury that contributory negligence is a
defense and they're going to hear evidence that the
doctor was contributory negligent. And that's why it
should be stopped right now, Your Honor.
          MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, Mr. Kemp is --
          MR. KEMP: Your Honor, we're -- we're done,
Your Honor. One, two, three. You know, we can go back
and forth.
          THE COURT: Mr. Kemp, I'm going to hear from
Mr. Roberts, and I'd like to hear from you again if you
wish.
                        Thank you. Your Honor, I think
          MR. ROBERTS:
this doesn't need to be discussed now. We can at some
point have a little hearing to discuss the bench briefs
that both parties have filed. But Mr. Kemp is trying
to prevent us from challenging causation. He doesn't
have causation, so he's trying to prevent us from
arguing causation. He wants to prove there's a defect
and then instruct the jury that they have to find
causation because we can't defend against it.
that's entirely inappropriate.
          And the questions on personal safety, Judge
Williams allowed them over Robert Eglet's objection in
the HMO trial and then allowed me to go into how often
```

people wore their seat belts because -- and whether or

```
10
11
12
13
14
```

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
not they wore their seat belts 20 years ago to get into
hindsight. And I have eliminated that part from my
standard safety questions because we moved to exclude
seat belt use in this case and I just didn't want to
open the door.
```

But this is standard stuff that even some of the most plaintiff-oriented judges in this jurisdiction always allow.

MR. KEMP: Judge, I was a party to that trial I was a party to that HMO trial, and Judge Williams did not allow Mr. Roberts to imply to the jury that he could sneak in something that was precluded.

If you remember, we attached the court order from the HMO trial to our briefing. And, in fact, I think I even have a copy of it here today, if you want to look at it again.

In any event, in that case, Judge Williams did not allow Mr. Roberts to imply to the jury that contributory negligence was a defense. And I think what he is forgetting is we won the motion for summary judgment on foreseeability.

The Court has already ruled that it's foreseeable, as a matter of law, that there could be a bicycle accident here. The only issue in this case is

That's

5 bike could be involved in an accident with a bus. 6 But, you know, to argue the causation issue 7 again during jury selection, they should -- if they 8 didn't like the ruling on motion in limine No. 3, the appropriate remedy was for them, in a timely fashion, 10 to file a motion for reconsideration on that ruling. 11 They didn't do it. The Court's ruling came out on 12 February 5th. The time for doing that is long gone, 13 Your Honor. The time for asking for reconsideration on 14 motion in limine No. 3 is long gone. 15 And the Court has held that this is not a 16 defense, that Dr. Khiabani's negligence, if any, cannot 17 absolve defendants of liability if the product is found

to be defective. That's the law.

That is Young's Machinery.

1

2

3

4

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So for them to say, "Hey, we can -- doesn't matter, Judge. We're going to be smart and clever attorneys" -- which is what Mr. Roberts just said -- "and we're going to call it causation and we're going to violate your court order; and then on top of that, we're going to ask jury questions and insinuate to the

whether or not these are reasonable safety measures and

foreseeable, as a matter of law, that there was -- the

whether they would have prevented the accident.

the only issue left in this case. It's already

That is the law.

```
jury that contributory negligence is defense," which is
1
   exactly what they're doing, Your Honor, that's just
3
   inappropriate, and that should be stopped.
             THE COURT: Okay. I will be back in about
 4
5
   five minutes.
                           Thank you, Your Honor.
 6
             MR. ROBERTS:
 7
                   (Whereupon a short recess was taken.)
8
             THE MARSHAL: All rise.
 9
             THE COURT: Please remain seated or be
10
   seated.
11
             So let me make sure I make a clear record.
                                                          Ι
12
   heard your arguments and your -- the objection,
   Mr. Kemp.
14
             All right. Starting -- starting again.
15
   Here, the two theories that plaintiff has in this case
16
   are failure to warn and defective design. Defective
17
   product design. Correct?
18
             MR. KEMP: Yes, Your Honor.
19
             THE COURT: Okay. So those are the two
20
   theories. Contributory negligence is certainly
21
   absolutely not a defense in this case. Okay?
22
             Now, there's -- when you were asked -- when
23
   Mr. Roberts was asking the questions about did the
24
   jurors -- did the jurors, concerning their reading of
25
   the instructions and warnings in -- excuse me --
```

```
7
8
9
10
11
12
05
13
```

```
possibly hazard -- hazardous products that they're purchasing, I think that goes directly to the failure to warn that you must prove in this case.
```

And I am a little bit concerned, thinking about it a little bit more thoroughly, about the next question with respect to the safety of the jurors because it doesn't go to the design defect and it's not going to the failure to warn.

So those are the two theories, and I -- and I don't see that they're going anywhere there.

Mr. Roberts did mention something that —
that I think we should discuss, because I need to make
a good record, and I need to understand that we're on
the same page on this.

There will be an instruction about contributory negligence and how that's not a part of this case, but I think that's very important. But with respect to causation, not — not contributory — not contributory negligence but causation, I — I still don't understand how — and I want to make sure I understand what you were saying, Mr. Kemp, you know, because, if — if the product defect is not found to have caused Dr. Khiabani's death, I — I think that that — that's an issue here. I think that the — in my view, the defense has to be able to defend

```
themselves because causation is what's at the heart of
1
   this case, even though it's limited to the theories of
3
   failure to warn and design defect.
                        Yes, Your Honor.
 4
             MR. KEMP:
 5
             THE COURT: Will you please distinguish that
 6
   for me so that I --
7
             MR. KEMP: Your Honor, I brought with me the
8
   replies that we filed to motion in limine 1 and motion
   in limine 3 that discuss this and specifically the case
10
   that we discussed before that was most appropriate, I
11
   thought, was Price v. Blaine. That's the Nevada
12
   Supreme Court case where they were aware of the large
13
   George Bush caricature mask and someone pushed him from
14
   behind, committed an intentional tort. And the Court
15
   held that that was foreseeable, that it was foreseeable
   that someone would do that.
17
             But the language of the court, I think, is
18
   particularly instructive. And this is the court.
19
   "Whether an intervening cause" -- and, again, they're
20
   arguing that Dr. Khiabani's contributory negligence was
21
   an intervening cause in this case. "Whether" -- this
22
   is the Court. "Whether an intervening cause is also a
23
   superseding cause in a strict products liability action
24
   must be determined in light of the nature and extent of
```

the injury attributable to the product defect, thus

25

```
005112
```

focusing on whether the harm is of a kind and agree that it's so far beyond the risk foreseeable to the manufacturer that the law would deem it unfair to hold the manufacturer of the product responsible." That's 893 P.2d at 371.

So what they are arguing is that it's a superseding cause, that his negligence, the fact that the bike — his alleged negligence, the fact that the bike went into the bike lane, we contend it was because of a wobble. If you recall, they say they don't have any idea. That's direct quote from their briefs. They don't have any idea what caused the bike to go into the other lane.

But they contend that that is a superseding cause, that that can excuse them of liability even if the product -- the defect in their product causes the accident.

This is what the Court says: "In that regard, an intentional intervening act by a third party which is both unforeseeable and the proximate cause of the injury may insulate the manufacturer of the defective product from liability."

An intentional intervening act which is both unforeseeable and the proximate cause. So it's got to be unforeseeable and it's got to be a proximate cause.

```
7
8
9
10
11
12
005
```

The Court's already found -- granted the motion for summary judgment -- that the interaction between the bike and the bus is foreseeable as a matter of law.

So they fail. They fail this test, Your Honor. They can't come in and say, "Hey, we can still prove it was the proximate cause," because, in order to do that, they have to be a superseding — superseding cause in the words of Price v. Blaine.

Now, when -- when they tried this exact same stunt in the Meyer-Williams case -- and they did, Your Honor. They tried the exact same thing with Judge Williams, despite the fact, as Mr. Roberts says, he's very experienced product liability judge -- Judge Williams would have nothing of it. He said the issue of whether or not the negligence of a subsequent tortfeasor constitute -- and in that case, the alleged negligence was Dr. Desai's negligence. So they were trying to say in that case, "Hey, you know, forget our negligence. Dr. Desai was negligent too and that's the proximate cause."

So he said it was foreseeable to the HMO in this case as a matter of law that some of the doctors would commit malpractice, and so that — they can't argue that as a defense.

2

4

9

11

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And he said, "Given that it was foreseeable, any negligence malpractice by the professionals was not 3 a superseding cause." That's the point, Your Honor. They can't 5 just say cause, cause, cause, cause. It's got to be a superseding cause to insulate them from 7 liability. And they can't, as I've said, prove that it's a superseding cause because it was foreseeable. So he said the same as you said, defendants 10 are not permitted to argue that such negligence was a superseding cause of the injuries. That's what Judge 12 Williams says. He said, to quote him again -- and I'm just reading from the brief that we filed with the 13 Court on the reply where we attached his pending 14 15 exhibit. 16 "Because this Court has already ruled that 17 malpractice was a foreseeable consequence of any breach 18 of the duty of defendant" -- and, again, in this case

Court's already ruled that the bus-bike interaction was foreseeable, and that was based both upon unrebutted testimony and the finding of the Court -- "defendants cannot argue that ECSN" -- that's the Endoscopy Center of Southern Nevada -- "or any other nonparty was a superseding cause of plaintiff's injuries."

So that's what they want to argue here.

```
8 You can't
9 proximate
10 this is we
11 contribute
12
13 ordinary of
14 thereby pr
15 cause of pr
16 decedent's
17
18 it's not to
```

```
want to argue that Dr. Khiabani's actions — they — in fact, they don't even have any argument on his actions because they already say they have no idea — that's a direct quote — no idea why the bike went over there. But then they want to imply that somehow he did something wrong and that justifies excusing them.
```

And this is all the same thing, Your Honor.

You can't separate contributory negligence from

proximate cause. And to establish that, I will read —

this is word for word — their affirmative defense on

contributory negligence.

"Plaintiff decedent failed to exercise ordinary care, caution, or prudence for his own safety, thereby proximately causing or contributing to the cause of plaintiffs' damages, if any, through plaintiff decedent's own negligence."

They -- they -- recognize that, you know, it's not two separate things that they're trying to do here. Let me read that again, Your Honor. I think that's important. And I'm reading -- we quoted it in motion in limine No. 3. Again, that's the motion in limine on contributory negligence.

"Plaintiff decedent failed to exercise ordinary care, caution, or prudence for his own safety, thereby proximately causing or contributing to the

```
005116
```

```
cause of plaintiffs' damages, if any, through plaintiff decedent's own negligence."
```

That's out, Your Honor. You can't throw it out and then throw it back in by saying, "Oh, we're clever. We're just going to use the word 'cause.'"

And that's what Young's Machine Company v. Long -- I have the cite now, Your Honor. Ordinary contributory negligence was not to be considered.

That's it. The only defenses are assumption of the risk, which we — has already also been eliminated by the same motion in limine — and misuse of the product. And they're not arguing that, Your Honor.

So because of this, you can't sneak in contributory negligence by saying causation, because if you are trying to prove causation, you have to prove a superseding cause. You know, there could be more than one cause of an accident, but what they're trying to do is argue that it's a superseding cause so it eliminates liability. That's what they're trying to do, Your Honor.

That's why the Court should simply go with its ruling already. I thought it was pretty clear.

Obviously, this is their only defense to the case.

And, as I predicted weeks ago, they're trying to come

```
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
```

```
back in here and get the Court to revisit its rulings,
Your Honor.

And I -- you know -- you know, I hesitate to
```

think what's going to happen during opening statement.

Hopefully -- hopefully, what I think is going to happen doesn't happen, but we will find out.

But anyway, at this point, we should not be exploring the jurors' concepts of their own contributory negligence in the guise of their own personal safety. That shouldn't be explored at this point.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, Mr. Kemp has set up a straw man to knock down. A superseding cause is an affirmative defense that only comes into play after they establish that a defect in the product was a cause. Once they establish a defect in the product was a cause, then that would be an affirmative defense. That's not what we're talking about. The standard pattern instruction Nevada law over and over has confirmed that causation is an element of their prima facie case. We don't think they can meet that.

To give an example, let's suppose that the bus had defective headlights but this accident happened in the daytime. Well, the headlight -- the fact the

```
005118
```

headlights weren't working wouldn't have anything to do with the case. Using the proximity sensor as an example, their own hearsay articles, which they've been parading around in court, say that the purpose of the side proximity sensor is so a driver can be alerted to someone in the next lane before they move into that lane.

The evidence in this case is the bus maintained its lane and, in fact, started moving the opposite direction; therefore, the proximity sensor didn't make a difference. The bus driver didn't change lanes into the bike; the bike turned into the bus's lane. Therefore, the lack of a proximity sensor did not cause the accident.

And that's what we need to be able to point out to the jury because it shows that they can't meet their prima facie burden of showing that the defects in the bus are a substantial factor or a cause of this accident.

And if we're going to make rulings on this before opening, I would -- I would ask -- and I can call them over -- I'd have Mr. Polsenberg here, since we delegated the briefing on this subject to Joel Henriod and Dan Polsenberg. And I would like to have them here before any final decisions are made with

```
0051
```

regard to the scope of argument.

With regard to -- I would like to briefly

address Court's comment that the jurors' concerns about

their own personal safety and how often they think

about their own personal safety, I understand that

doesn't go directly to an issue in the case, but I need

that in order to exercise my peremptory strikes. And

under 16.030 subsection 6, I cannot be unreasonably

limited in my follow-up voir dire.

And I don't want to share all of my research and all of my reasons, but I would point out to the Court at least one article, Bloomberg Law Litigation guide, an article dated April 27th, 2016, entitled "Millennial Jurors Will Affect Product Liability Trials."

"Members of the safety-conscious millennial generation are serving on juries now, and that affects methods of trial presentation as well as more substantive issues." And what the article goes on to say is that there's a correlation between how safety conscience you are of your own personal safety with your inclination to impose higher safety standards on a corporate entity.

And we know that the Court is not going to instruct the jury what's unreasonably dangerous and

```
005120
```

what's not unreasonably dangerous. That's in the -- in the enlightened conscience of the jury.

They've already bantered about during voir dire the terms designed to elicit the community protection of the jury. Do you think it's — anyone here think it's okay to unreasonably endanger the community? Straight out of the reptile book.

We are entitled to explore safety attitudes to try to identify jurors who are going to be receptive to that message that they're going to send, asking jurors not to think about the facts of this case and the instructions of the Court, but only let's prevent this from happening again and let's not needlessly endanger the community and all of the other things out of the reptile method.

That's why I need to go into this even though it's not directly an issue in the case. And the fact that it's not directly an issue in the case is even more reason why it's allowable because I'm not entitled to ask hypotheticals or ask people's opinions about their verdict in this case. But I am entitled to talk about safety attitudes in order to effectively and rationally exercise my peremptories.

Thank you, Your Honor.

MR. KEMP: Judge, just briefly.

```
)5121
```

I mean, bringing Mr. Polsenberg in here to argue a motion for reconsideration that's never been filed. I mean, as I already pointed out, the ruling came out February 5th. They can't, the day before opening statement, argue that that should be reconsidered. So — so what we're really left with is their contention that contributory negligence and proximate cause are two different things.

This is their affirmative defense, Your Honor. They lumped it together because they know it's together. Plaintiffs' decedent failed to exercise ordinary care for his own safety, thereby proximately causing or contributing to the cause of plaintiffs' damage, if any, to the plaintiffs' decedent's own negligence.

It's the same thing, Your Honor. They can't say, "Oh, we're not going to talk about his negligence, but we're going to talk about how his negligence caused the accident." They just can't do that, Your Honor.

And that's what they're trying to do in this case.

And, true, we do have to prove causation. We have to prove that, if there'd been a proximity sensor, that it would have been heeded by Mr. Hubbard and he would have pulled over. We have to prove that. I've admitted that, but that doesn't have to do anything

```
00512
```

```
1 with Dr. Khiabani.
```

We -- we have to prove on the -- the second point, the S-1 Gard, we have to prove that if the S-1 Gard had been in place, it would have prevented the accident. We have to prove that. They're arguing there's an inch differential there, that it wouldn't have worked because, you know, it's an inch away from his head at the appropriate part, where, if it had been an inch closer, they admit it would have worked.

But that's an issue for the jury. That's a causation issue for the jury. I admit we have to prove that, Your Honor.

On the aerodynamic issue, it's our burden of proving that the air wobble caused the bike disturbance. Okay? They don't have any alternative cause. They say they have no idea. I went through all their experts. Each one of them said he had no opinion as to what caused the wobble.

We think there's substantial evidence that the wobble was caused by the bus — by the bus as it passed the doctor. We think we can prevail on that.

But those are the causation issues in the case. The causation issue in the case is not whether or not the doctor was contributorily negligent in the case, and, if so, whether that was also a cause of the

```
005123
```

accident, which it just can't be as a matter of law,
Your Honor. Because, like I said before, they have to
prove both unforeseeable and proximate cause.

They can't prove unforeseeable because we have the summary judgment, which they haven't filed any motion to reconsider. And contributory negligence is out of the case. And that's why these questions are not appropriate.

And, you know, I don't care if they're millennials or they're 70 years old. You can't sit there and imply to the jury that contributory negligence is some kind of defense in the case by asking them about what they do so they don't consider themselves contributorily negligent. And that's exactly what he's doing, Your Honor.

MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, I'm not going to continue arguing, but I would like to clarify.

We're not seeking reconsideration of your order on the motion in limine. We agree Young's Machine is good law. It's undisputable that we can't allocate contributory fault to Dr. Khiabani. We only asked for Mr. Polsenberg to come if the Court's going to expand the ruling to go into limitations on arguing causation.

Thank you, Your Honor.

```
1
             MR. KEMP: There's no expansion of the
2
            I put the whole affirmative defense in the
   ruling.
3
   initial motion, including what I've just read to the
   Court at least three times on proximate causation.
 5
   There's no expansion whatsoever.
             THE COURT: Okay. I know the jurors have
 6
7
   been out for a while, but I don't know if they've had a
8
   chance to have lunch. And --
             MR. ROBERTS: I'm fine, Your Honor.
9
10
             THE COURT: I don't want hungry and low blood
11
  sugar possibly jurors when they return.
12
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: They probably did, Your
13
   Honor, because you told them earlier to stay on the
14
           So they probably did stay on the floor.
   floor.
15
             THE COURT: That's right.
16
             So I think we should take our recess for
17
   lunch at this point. There are another 50 jurors down
18
   in there that I set free to go to lunch for the moment.
19
             Do we need those 50 jurors?
20
                        I think we can let them go at this
             MR. KEMP:
21
   point.
22
                           I agree, Your Honor.
             MR. ROBERTS:
23
             MR. KEMP: Maybe tell them to come back
24
   tomorrow at this point, but to tell --
25
             MR. ROBERTS: To check the -- to check their
```

```
1
  messages.
 2
             MR. KEMP: Right. Tell then they'll
 3
   probably --
 4
             THE COURT: You sure?
 5
             MR. ROBERTS: We're not going to need them
 6
          I know that, Your Honor.
   today.
 7
             THE COURT: Okay. All right.
 8
             MR. ROBERTS: My only question is whether we
   can safely let them go altogether.
10
             THE COURT: Right. So I'll make sure they
11
   check in tomorrow. And I will double-check what my
12
   schedule looks like in the morning and start earlier if
   possible, make sure they call in. Let's take an hour
13
14
   and a half.
15
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: 1:30, Judge?
16
             THE COURT: 1:30. Yeah, 1:30, 1:35.
17
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                Thank you.
             THE COURT: And, Marshal, will you please
18
19
   instruct the jury to be here at 1:30 sharp.
20
             MR. BARGER: Do you have to read them that
21
   admonition?
22
             THE COURT:
                         No.
23
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Because you read it.
24
             THE COURT: No, because I already did. And
25
   they didn't come back in.
```

```
Thank you, though.
1
2
             MR. KEMP: Your Honor, just one thing for the
3
          Mr. Roberts asked me yesterday for copies of
   all the slides of our PowerPoint --
 4
 5
             THE COURT:
                         Yes.
                       -- during the motion in limine,
 6
             MR. KEMP:
7
   summary judgment. So the record should reflect I'm
   handing them to him at this point.
9
             And I have another set of copies for the
10
           It was my intention that, after the opening
11
   statement, I would put these three in the opening
12
   statement presentation all in one package for the Court
   if that's okay.
13
14
             THE COURT:
                         Okay.
15
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           That's fine, Your Honor.
16
             THE COURT: Okay.
17
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           As long as we can segregate it,
18
   because I think the record is going to be different for
19
   the record on summary judgment versus opening.
20
             So as long as it's segregated and separate,
21
   that's fine, Your Honor.
22
                        It will be segregated, Your Honor.
             MR. KEMP:
             THE COURT: I would welcome the package so
23
   that, during my breaks, I can -- can take a look at
24
```

them in chambers.

```
1
             MR. KEMP: Okay. Do you want to give this
2
   back to me, or should I have some more printed?
3
             THE COURT: I'm sorry?
 4
             MR. KEMP: Do you want me to print another
   set to file with the Court? I can do that. They won't
   like it at the print --
7
             THE COURT: I know. I have to abstain from
8
   writing on things. Very hard.
 9
             Okay. I will see you back here at 1:30; is
10
   that right?
11
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Thank you, Your Honor.
12
             THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
13
                   (Whereupon a short recess was taken.)
14
             THE COURT: We would like to discuss this.
15
   don't know what her badge number is. Are we back on?
16
             THE COURT RECORDER: No, we are not.
17
             THE COURT: Let's go back.
18
             Her name is Wendy Lacrosse.
19
             MR. KEMP: What was her last name, Your
20
   Honor?
21
                         Lacrosse, like Lacrosse.
             THE COURT:
22
             MR. KEMP:
                        Lacrosse.
23
             THE COURT: Like the game.
24
             I'm not sure what her -- this is a Desert
25
   Radiologist Medical Imaging report. It's report status
```

```
final. It's dated -- it was signed on 9/22/17. We
 1
   received this, I guess -- well, I don't really know.
                                                          Ι
   think she received it -- it shows here -- maybe
 3
   10/30/2017.
 4
 5
             In any case, before any of our dates -- our
   pertinent dates. It talks about examining XRT spine
 6
 7
   3BW72072. It is to the thoracic spine. She had a
  thoracic spine series, lumbar spine series. "History,
   mid back and the" -- it says "lack pain," but I think
10
   it means back pain. "Comparison: None."
11
             It doesn't really state that she cannot -- as
   far as I see this, it says she has degenerative disk
12
   disease in the -- moderate in L4-L5, with mild L3-L4
13
14
   and L5-S1 degenerative disk disease.
15
             Marshal, is she trying to tell us that she
   can't serve? Is that --
17
             THE MARSHAL: That's what I gathered, Your
18
   Honor. So I had her stand outside and wait just in
19
   case you wanted to talk to her.
20
             MR. KEMP: Judge, we might as well knock it
21
   out.
22
             THE COURT: Okay. All right.
23
                   (The following proceedings were held in
24
                   the presence of the jury.)
25
             THE MARSHAL: Have a seat right here.
```

```
1
             THE COURT: Good afternoon. How are you?
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106:
 3
             THE COURT: Please state your name and your
 4
   badge number for the record.
5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106: My badge
 6
   number is 12-0106. My name is Wendy Lacrosse.
7
             THE COURT: Okay. Ms. Lacrosse, the marshal
   has handed me a medical imaging report, report status
   final, from Desert Radiology.
10
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106:
11
             THE COURT: And it apparently looks like it
   was prepared -- recorded electronically by Dr. -- or
12
   David Plunkett, M.D. I show the finalized date to be
13
14
   September 22nd, 2017.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106:
                                             Yes.
16
             THE COURT: Okay. What is your concern,
17
   please?
18
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106: That I have a
19
   herniated disk in my back and that I'm getting the --
20
   the reason I have pain on the other side is from
21
   arthritis beginning. And it hurts me to sit for long
22
   periods of time like I have been in here. I was in a
23
  lot of pain last night. And I knew that saying
24
  anything yesterday wouldn't have done me any good
25
```

because it doesn't prove anything, but that report

```
1
   shows that I have those conditions. They're not going
 2
   away. It doesn't -- it hurts to be here.
 3
             THE COURT: Okay.
 4
             MR. BARGER: Can we approach, Judge?
 5
             THE COURT: Yes.
                   (A discussion was held at the bench,
 6
 7
                   not reported.)
 8
             THE COURT: Ms. Lacrosse, you are excused.
   Please go to jury services on the third floor --
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106: Thank you.
10
11
             THE COURT: -- and let them know. Why don't
12
  I --
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106: Can I have
14
  that back?
15
             THE COURT: Do I need a copy of this?
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106: It's the only
17
   copy I have of it.
18
             THE COURT: Pardon me?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106: It's the only
20
   copy I have of it.
             THE COURT: I need a copy of it. I'm going
21
22
  to take a copy.
23
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0106: Thank you.
24
             MR. BARGER: Can we be excused?
25
             THE COURT: Yes.
```

```
1
             Ms. Lacrosse, you can take a seat outside
2
   and -- and Marshal Padilla will -- will bring you a
3
   copy. Thank you.
 4
                   (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken.)
 5
             THE MARSHAL: All rise. Court is now in
 6
   session.
7
             THE COURT: We're still off the --
8
             THE COURT RECORDER: You want off?
 9
             THE COURT: Back on.
10
             THE COURT RECORDER: We're back on, Your
11
  Honor.
12
             THE COURT: All right. I have taken a -- a
13
   bit of time to review some things. Sorry for the
14
   delay.
15
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Judge, one second. You
16
   were -- I don't know where Mr. Kemp.
17
             MS. WORKS: He went to the restroom.
18
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Sorry, Your Honor.
19
             THE COURT: So sorry for the long break.
20
             All right. While I've been reviewing
   everything in -- this trial's been going on and
21
22
   reviewing things again. Based on the party's trial
  briefs and what's happened today in court concerning
23
24
  the motion for partial summary judgment on
25
  foreseeability concerning bus interaction with
```

```
005132
```

```
pedestrians or bicyclists, it appears that we may
1
   need -- the parties may need a clear order, which I
3
   have just confirmed has not been given by the Court in
   writing.
 4
5
             It's not yet been entered. It was an oral
   pronouncement of the order, but it -- it hasn't been --
 6
7
   it's not effective until it's an order in writing.
   I'm going to prepare that written order so it's very
   clear. I have the motion in limine -- the motion for
10
   summary judgment -- or the partial motion -- the
11
   opposition, the reply to the motion for summary
12
   judgment, and both trial briefs. I don't know that I
13
   need anything else.
             So we can continue -- this may or may not
14
15
  affect the defense's voir dire. We can continue now
16
   with the voir dire, or we can start again in the
17
   morning after I -- after the Court issues the order.
18
   It's up to you.
19
             MR. BARGER: Can we have a minute, Judge?
20
             THE COURT:
                         Yes. And I realize that I
21
   have -- I put us behind, but I'm trying to make sure I
22
   get everything right here.
23
             MR. BARGER: We understand. If we can just
24
   have --
25
                         Yes, absolutely.
             THE COURT:
```

```
005133
```

```
1
             MR. POLSENBERG: What time tomorrow, Your
2
   Honor?
3
             THE COURT: Regrettably -- well, not
 4
   regrettably. I have a calendar in the morning, but we
   should be out by 11:30 at the latest. So 12:30.
                                                      Is
   that -- I need to give everyone an hour off. I'm ready
7
   to go at 12:30. I can bring the jury in at 1:00 if we
   want to have some discussion on this or if you want to
   make records and review everything.
10
             MR. POLSENBERG: Thank you, Your Honor.
                                                       We
11
   need just a second to talk outside.
12
             THE COURT:
                         Sure.
                                Sure.
13
             MR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Your Honor.
14
                   (Whereupon a short recess was taken.)
15
             MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, after conferring --
16
             THE COURT RECORDER: One moment, please.
17
             MR. ROBERTS: I'm sorry.
18
             THE COURT: Yes, Mr. Roberts?
19
             MR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Your Honor.
20
             After conferring with my cocounsel, if it's
21
   equally convenient for the Court, we would prefer not
22
   to proceed. We'd like to get the Court's ruling so we
23
   know what the ground rules are going forward before we
24
              I think that would be the safest thing for
   continue.
25
   us to do and -- if that's okay with the Court.
```

```
they -- we don't get stopped again and have to sidebar
   in the middle of voir dire. I can inform the Court of
 7
   a question I want to ask which they may object to, and
   this will give me some guidance also going forward.
 9
             THE COURT: All right.
10
             MR. KEMP: You want to do that now?
11
             MR. ROBERTS: Well, we can dismiss the jury
12
   first if they're going home.
13
             MR. KEMP: Of course, yeah.
14
             THE COURT:
                         Okay. Marshal.
15
             MR. KEMP: Not dismiss the jury.
16
             THE COURT: Would you please ask -- I should
17
   probably bring them in and give them another
18
   admonishment because they have been gone for a while.
19
             So we're starting at 12:30. I'll have them
20
   back at -- I don't know how long our conversation will
21
   take -- maybe 12:45, they're here?
22
                        That's fine, Your Honor.
             MR. KEMP:
23
             THE COURT: Very good.
```

MR. CHRISTIANSEN:

will also give the Court some time this afternoon to

give me a chance to vet it with the Court so that

And I do have one issue, which -- this would

(Discussion was held off the record.)

Judge, can Mr. Roberts and

1

2

3

4

24

25

draft the written order.

```
1
   I approach real quick? It's just housekeeping, nothing
2
   important at all.
3
             THE COURT RECORDER: We are not on the
 4
   record.
 5
                   (A discussion was held at the bench,
                   not reported.)
 6
 7
             THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
8
                   (The following proceedings were held in
 9
                   the presence of the jury.)
10
             THE MARSHAL: All the jurors are accounted
11
   for.
12
             THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
13
             Do the parties stipulate to the presence of
14
   the jury?
15
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor.
16
             MR. KEMP: Yes, Your Honor.
17
             THE COURT:
                          Okay.
18
             Please sit down, ladies and gentlemen.
19
             First, I want to thank you for your patience.
20
   You perhaps spent more time waiting today outside than
21
   actually in the courtroom. So I'm not certain if
22
   that's good or bad. Obviously, I would like to proceed
23
   with this on a serious note.
24
             We are going to take a break until tomorrow
25
   at 12:45 sharp, so you're in front of the courtroom,
```

```
please, all -- everyone that's here. And I will --
 1
   this is -- by the way, I want to say it has -- it's no
   fault of any -- of either party or any of the parties.
 3
   Okay?
 4
             And so I want -- I want you to be clear on
 5
          I don't want you to be upset with them for our
 6
 7
   schedule today or having had to wait. Okay?
 8
             I'm going to admonish you. I need to do this
 9
   again. And I hope you have a great evening --
10
   afternoon.
               Okay?
11
             You're instructed not to talk with each other
12
   or with anyone else about any subject or issue
   connected with this trial. You are not to read, watch,
13
14
   or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial
15
   by any person connected with this case or by any medium
16
  of information, including, without limitation,
17
   newspapers, television, the Internet, or radio.
18
             You are not to conduct any research on your
19
   own relating to this case, such as consulting
20
   dictionaries, using the Internet, or using reference
21
   materials.
22
             You are not to conduct any investigation,
23
  test any theory of the case, re-create any aspect of
24
  the case, or in any other way investigate or learn
```

about the case on your own.

```
005137
```

```
1
             You are not to talk with others, text others,
2
   tweet others, google issues, or conduct any other kind
3
   of book or computer research with regard to any issue,
   party, witness, or attorney involved in this case.
 4
 5
             You're not to form or express any opinion on
   any subject connected with this trial until the case is
 6
7
   finally submitted to you.
8
             See you tomorrow at 12:45, maybe a few
   minutes later, but I would like you to be here at that
10
   time. Thank you very much for your patience and for
11
   your service.
12
             Marshal, will you just hold them -- have her
   sit down and then bring the other jurors back in after.
13
14
                   (The following proceedings were held
15
                   outside the presence of the jury.)
16
             THE COURT:
                         Okay. We're still on the record.
17
   Okay. Your name -- I don't know where the microphone
18
   is.
19
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Want me to look over here,
20
   Your Honor?
21
             THE COURT: Yes, please.
22
             MR. CHRISTIANSEN: It's over here, Judge.
23
   May I have permission to hand it --
24
             THE COURT:
                         Please.
25
                   Your name and badge number for the
```

```
record, please.
 1
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Emilie
 3
  Mosqueda, 11-1155.
 4
             THE COURT: Okay. Very good. Have you had a
 5
   chance to contact your supervisor or anyone at HR in
   this -- during the day?
 7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: No.
                                                  They
   didn't answer me.
 9
             THE COURT: Okay. I would like the name of
10
   the supervisor that you would go to.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Yes.
11
12
             THE COURT: Okay.
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: It's -- it's
  two of them. It's Cepeda.
14
15
             THE COURT: The full name, please.
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: I don't know
  his first name.
17
18
             THE COURT: Mr. Cepeda?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: You can just
20
   say Mr. Cepeda.
             THE COURT: How do you spell his last name?
21
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: C-e-p-e-d-a.
23
             THE COURT: C-e-p-e-d-a?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
25
             THE COURT: And what is his title?
```

```
1
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: He's a
2
   supervisor.
 3
             THE COURT: Supervisor --
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
                                              Yes.
 5
             THE COURT: -- of?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Security.
 6
 7
             THE COURT: Of security?
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
                                              Yeah.
 9
                        Okay. And the other supervisor?
             THE COURT:
10
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: The other one
11
   is Carjuna. It's spelled --
12
             THE COURT: Is that Mr. or Ms.?
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Mr.
14
             THE COURT:
                        Mr.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Yes.
16
             THE COURT: How do you spell it?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
17
18
   C-a-r-j-u-n-a, I believe.
19
             THE COURT: C-a-r-j-u-n --
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: A.
21
             THE COURT: A.
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
23
             THE COURT: Okay. I would like you to -- do
   you have a number that you call and where -- where
   you -- if you need to reach one of them, let's say
25
```

```
1
   you're sick or --
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
 3
   Right.
 4
             THE COURT: -- where -- what number would we
   call -- or would you call?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: I have --
 6
   it's on my phone, actually.
 7
 8
             THE COURT: You can bring it up.
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: I can turn it
10
   on?
11
             THE COURT: Yes, please.
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Okay.
                                                     It's
13
   1-855.
14
             THE COURT: 1-855.
15
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: 55-5.
16
             THE COURT:
                         5.
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: 62.
18
             THE COURT: 62.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
                                              99.
20
             THE COURT: 99.
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: 66.
22
             THE COURT: 66.
23
             Let me just verify that with you.
24
   1-855-562-9966?
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Yes.
```

```
1
   Correct.
 2
             THE COURT: Is that for both?
 3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
                                              Yes.
 4
             THE COURT: Is that a hotel number?
 5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Yeah, that's
 6
   for -- well, that's the number to call off, actually.
 7
   Or you want the hotel number?
 8
             THE COURT: That's the number to call out?
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Yeah, to call
10
   out -- to call off if I'm, like, sick or anything.
11
             THE COURT: And who usually answers that
12
   number?
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: It's just an
14
   answering machine.
             THE COURT: Oh, it's an answering machine?
15
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: They ask me
17
   for my badge number and stuff.
18
             THE COURT: Okay. What if I wanted to speak
19
   to someone, one of them in person? What number would I
20
   call?
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: It will be
22
   770.
23
             THE COURT: 770.
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
                                              2820.
25
             THE COURT: 2820? And is that an 800 number,
```

```
1
   or is that a 702 number?
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: 702.
 3
             THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.
             Okay. And -- and that's how I should be
 4
 5
   able -- they can be reached personally?
 6
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
 7
             THE COURT: Okay. It's my understanding --
   but I -- I haven't confirmed this -- that the -- that
   your employer does not have a limit on the time that
10
   you can serve on a jury.
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
12
             THE COURT: And the jury -- the courts -- or
13
   the state provides you $40 a day for service. And what
   they do is they offset that against your pay, and they
14
15
   pay you the difference so that you wouldn't have a
16
   financial hardship.
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right.
18
             THE COURT: And apparently my understanding
19
   is that there's not a limit in weeks, but that's
20
   something that I need to confirm.
21
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Right. Okay.
22
             THE COURT: All right? One thing that would
23
   be great is if you were able to speak with them too.
24
   Are you working this evening?
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: No, not
```

```
1
  today, actually.
2
             THE COURT: You're not?
3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Until, I
 4
   believe, Saturday.
5
             THE COURT: Until Saturday. But will one of
 6
   these gentlemen be there this evening?
7
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: This evening?
8
   Yes.
9
             THE COURT: Which one?
10
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Both of them,
11
  actually.
12
             THE COURT: Both? What are their hours
13
  approximately?
14
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: 10:00 to
   6:00.
15
16
             THE COURT: 10:00 to 6:00 p.m.?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: Yes.
17
18
             THE COURT: Okay. Very good. All right.
19
   Thank you. We'll see you tomorrow.
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155: All right.
21
                   (The following proceedings were held
22
                   outside the presence of the jury.)
23
             THE COURT: And, Marshal, you can bring both
24
   gentlemen in. Thank you.
25
             MR. ROBERTS: Can we approach, Your Honor?
```

```
1
             THE COURT: Certainly.
 2
                            Sorry, sir, you come in first.
             MR. ROBERTS:
 3
                   (The following proceedings were held in
                   the presence of the jury.)
 4
 5
                   (A discussion was held at the bench,
 6
                   not reported.)
 7
             THE COURT: All right. Your name, please,
 8
   and badge number.
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: Enrique
10
   Tuquero, 11-0926.
11
             THE COURT: Okay.
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Byron Lennon,
13
   11-0798.
14
             THE COURT: Okay. Very good.
                                             It's my
15
   understanding that it's very possible that the
16
   information has not trickled down yet to your immediate
17
   managers. So that should be occurring.
18
             However -- and one other thing I would like
19
   to discuss with you is, when we discussed earlier
20
   the -- the ability for you to have two more weeks paid,
21
   the check, I believe you could pick up here so that you
22
   don't go through The Venetian, but you would pick it up
23
   at the jury services. Just so you know. We can talk
24
   more about that later.
25
             But, in the meantime, I would like your
```

```
1
   direct supervisor's numbers just in case it's not
2
   trickling down quickly enough.
3
             So -- okay. You have the microphone. Your
4
   name and badge number.
5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Byron Lennon,
 6
  Badge No. 11-0798.
7
             THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Lennon, what is your
8
  supervisor's name. Several?
9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: I am getting
10
  it off my phone.
11
             THE COURT: Oh, go ahead. I'm sorry. Okay.
12
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: First one is
13
  Kyle, K-y-l-e.
14
             THE COURT: K-y-1-e.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Donaldson.
15
16
             THE COURT: Donaldson.
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Donaldson.
  He's the one I have been --
18
19
             THE COURT: What is his title?
20
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Security
21
   manager or assistant. He's one of the security
22
   managers. And his phone number is 702.
23
             THE COURT: 702.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: 378.
24
25
             THE COURT: 378.
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: 58.
1
 2
             THE COURT:
                         58.
 3
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
                                              52.
 4
             THE COURT:
                         52.
                               Is that his direct number?
 5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Yes,
 6
   that's -- that's the company.
7
             THE COURT: It won't go to a recording -- it
8
   won't go to, like, just a call-in --
9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: No, that's --
10
   that's the cell phone they use while they at work to
11
   get in touch with --
12
             THE COURT: Is -- Mr. Donaldson, do you know
13
   what a good time to reach him is?
14
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Between --
15
             THE COURT: What hours?
16
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Between 7:00
17
   and, like, 3:15.
18
             THE COURT:
                         In the morning, 7:00 p.m.?
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: A.m., day
20
   shift managers.
21
             THE COURT: Okay. 3:15 p.m.
22
             All right. And the other -- you have another
23
   one?
24
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: I have one
25
   more 'cause they alternate days off.
```

```
1
             First name is -- the last name is Coronado
 2
   C-o-r-o-n-a-d-o.
 3
             THE COURT: I'm sorry. C-o-r-o?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: N-a-d-o.
 4
 5
             THE COURT: A-n-e-o.
 6
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: D-o, as in
 7
   David, Coronado.
 8
             THE COURT: D-o?
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: D-o.
10
             THE COURT: D-i-o?
11
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: D-o.
12
             C-o-r-o-n-a-d-o.
13
             THE COURT: Okay. I see.
14
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: And the first
15
  name is Nicholas.
16
             THE COURT: Nicholas.
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Coronado.
17
18
             THE COURT: And his phone number?
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: 702-271-1325.
19
20
             THE COURT: All right. And what -- what are
21
  his hours?
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Same hours.
23
  They both -- they just alternate days off, day shift
24
   managers.
             THE COURT: Same hours. And then is he also
25
```

```
1
  an assistant security manager?
 2
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: Yes.
 3
             THE COURT: Okay. Thank you. All right.
                                                         Ιf
 4
   you'd pass the mic, please.
 5
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: Enrique
   Tuquero, 11-0926.
 6
 7
             THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Tuquero, who is your
 8
   direct supervisor, please?
 9
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: His name is
10
   Richard Ramirez.
11
             THE COURT: One moment. Richard Ramirez.
12
   Okay. And what is his number where you can reach him?
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: It's 702.
14
                         702.
             THE COURT:
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: 449.
15
16
             THE COURT: 449.
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926:
                                             84.
18
             THE COURT: 84.
19
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: 42.
20
             THE COURT: 42. And is -- do you have a
21
   second supervisor?
22
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926:
                                             That's --
23
   that's all I have.
24
             THE COURT: What is his title?
25
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: His title is
```

```
supervisor, crew leader.
1
2
             THE COURT: Supervisor, crew leader. And
  this is -- remind me, please -- of casino?
3
 4
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926:
5
   facilities department.
 6
             THE COURT: Of the facilities department.
7
  And you don't have a second person?
8
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: No. He's the
   direct contact.
             THE COURT: Okay. And what -- what is a
10
11
  better -- a best -- a better time to -- when is the
  best time to reach him?
13
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: He's on 24
14
  hours. You know, 7:00 to 3:00 is our regular working
15
  hours.
16
             THE COURT: Okay.
17
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926: And he can
18
  be -- if you text him, he will -- he'll -- he'll
19
   respond back.
20
             THE COURT: Okay. Very good. Thank you.
21
   Thank you for that. And see you tomorrow at 12:45.
22
   Okay? Have a great evening.
23
             PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798: You too.
24
                  (The following proceedings were held
25
                   outside the presence of the jury.)
```

```
1
             THE COURT: All right. Mr. Roberts, you had
2
   something you wanted to review before I wrap up.
3
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.
 4
             To set the stage for why I want to ask this,
5
   I refer back to Mr. Christiansen's voir dire. And one
   of the questions he asked Mr. Noshi was, "As an
7
   engineer, when you're faced with two design choices" --
   and I'm paraphrasing somewhat -- "do you pick the safer
   one or the less safe one?" And he said, "I pick the
10
   safe one." And then he asked if everyone was --
11
   thought it was okay to needlessly endanger the
   community. And we've talked about that before.
12
13
             In products liability case, I have read a lot
14
   of research, and at least among younger
15
   safety-conscious individuals, about 84 percent strongly
16
   believe that corporations should take every precaution
17
   for safety, no matter how impractical or costly, and
18
   with more than half strongly agreeing with that
19
   statement.
20
             I would analogize this to Mr. Christiansen
21
   asking about the burden of proof. "The Court's going
22
   to instruct you it's more likely than not, a tissue on
23
   the scale. Who disagrees with that? Who would require
24
   more?"
```

Well, the -- the problem with this safer or

25

```
005151
```

```
1
   less safe, needlessly endanger, "If you have a choice
   to make it safer, should you?" argument is it's
3
   inconsistent with Nevada law and the standard the Court
   is going to give the jury.
 4
5
             Product liability instruction 7PL.7 defines
 6
   unreasonably dangerous. "A product is unreasonably
7
   dangerous if it failed to perform in the manner
   reasonably to be expected in light of its nature and
   intended function and was more dangerous than would be
10
   contemplated by the ordinary user having the ordinary
11
   knowledge available in the community."
12
             So it's a reasonableness standard.
                                                  It could
13
   be dangerous; it just can't be unreasonably dangerous
14
   in light of the Court's instructions.
15
             So what I would like to inquire into is
16
   whether any of the jurors believe that corporations
17
   should take every precaution to ensure safety,
18
   regardless of practicality or cost or whatever
19
   instructions the Court may give you. I need to know if
20
   there's anyone on the jury who's going to hold my
21
   client to a higher standard than the unreasonably
22
   dangerous standard that the Court is going to instruct
23
   the jury on.
24
             But I understand that that's getting close to
25
   the case, but I don't think it's any closer than asking
```

```
them if they can follow burden of proof instructions,
1
   if they would -- because Pete said, you know, if I'm
3
   seeking hundreds of millions of dollars, you going to
   hold me to a higher standard than if I wasn't asking
 5
   for so much?
             And it's really the same type of thing
 6
7
   because, especially when you get to corporations, some
   people believe that corporations should be held to a
   higher standard than individuals because their actions
10
   can have a potential to affect many more people.
11
   sort of the same argument about lots more money, so
12
   should there be a higher standard? Large corporations
   can affect more people, so should they be held to a
13
14
   higher safety standard than the individual?
15
             So I'd like to inquire on those areas and,
16
   given our disagreements, I just thought, if we had some
17
   time, I'd vet that now with the Court.
18
             Thank you, Your Honor.
19
                        Judge, the problem --
             MR. KEMP:
20
                         Mr. Kemp, a little bit louder,
             THE COURT:
21
   please.
22
                        The problem I have with his
             MR. KEMP:
23
   proposed question, which I wrote down, whether any
24
   jurors believe a corporation should take every
   precaution, regardless of practicality or cost -- is
25
```

```
0051
```

```
1
   the last five words, "regardless of practicality or
   cost" -- they have not raised a cost defense.
3
   if you recall, they filed a motion in limine to keep us
   from telling the jury that they could have gotten the
   S-1 Gard for free and that the proximity sensor costs
   $300, which the Court denied.
7
             So they have not raised a cost defense.
8
   to suggest to the jury that there's some sort of cost
9
   reason why they didn't adopt these alternatives is not
10
   going to be supported by the evidence.
11
             The second argument is practicality. They
12
   have not raised a practicality argument. They have not
   said they could not put the safer alternative front on
13
   or the aerodynamics. I mean, they designed and tested.
14
15
   They just didn't use it, Your Honor.
             MR. ROBERTS: Well, well --
16
17
             THE COURT:
                       I'11 --
18
             MR. ROBERTS: I'm only interrupting because,
19
   if that's his issue -- the only reason I put that in
20
   there is that was the language in the survey which
21
   resulted in some data I'm using. But I have no problem
22
   not saying "regardless of practicality or cost." I can
23
   eliminate that and maybe substitute in "regardless of
24
   the instructions of the Court." And if that would
   eliminate Mr. Kemp's concerns, I'd be happy to
25
```

```
005152
```

```
short-circuit the argument and agree to it.
1
2
                        I don't think we should imply that
             MR. KEMP:
   the instructions are inconsistent with the question
3
   because I don't know that it really is. But if he just
 4
 5
   wants to say whether any juror -- whether you believe
   that a corporation should take every precaution to make
7
   a product safe, I think that's fair game.
8
             MR. ROBERTS: I think I should be able to ask
9
   "and if the standard the Court gives you is different
10
   than that, you will apply the Court's standard despite
11
   that belief?" Because I believe that the instructions
12
   in Nevada on product liability are completely
13
   inconsistent with if there's a safer way to do it, you
14
   have to do it, regardless of anything else.
15
   unreasonably dangerous. It's not could the product
16
   have been possibly been made safer in any way? That's
17
   not the standard in Nevada.
18
             MR. KEMP: Well, Judge, how can you ask them
19
   if it's going to be inconsistent with the instruction
20
   if you haven't given them the instruction? I mean,
21
   that's -- you know, that's a question that they can't
22
   answer.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: Well, we've given them a lot of
24
   instruction.
                 Mr. Christiansen did. I'd be happy to
25
   read them the instruction that asks them if they can
```

```
005155
```

```
1
   apply it.
2
             MR. KEMP: But then he's implying that the
3
   law in Nevada is not that they should take every
   precaution to make the product safety. We contend that
 4
   is the law in Nevada. His reading of the law in Nevada
   is a little bit different than mine, I think, Your
7
   Honor. He wants to just ask whether any jurors believe
   that a corporation should take every precaution to make
9
   a product safe. I'm not objecting to that.
10
             MR. ROBERTS: And ask, if the instructions
11
   from the Court are different than that, if they can
12
   follow the Court's instruction rather than their
13
   belief. I don't have to opine as to whether it is
14
   different or not.
                      I just --
15
             MR. KEMP: Well, he's implying it is
16
   different by asking the question in the first place.
17
             THE COURT: Well, I think this is relevant.
18
   And so I just want to make sure that the question's
19
   asked correctly and that we definitely don't refer to
20
   Dr. Khiabani being negligent in any way.
21
             MR. ROBERTS: Of course, Your Honor.
22
             THE COURT: But I do think it's relevant.
                                                         I
23
   read the millennial article, but also I -- I think
24
   it's -- it's relevant to your case. So I suppose it's
25
   been a question of how do you sculpt the question.
```

```
005156
```

```
1
             MR. ROBERTS: I'll try to be careful and
2
   phrase it about as close as I just did to what I just
3
   said, Your Honor. If the Court wants to think about it
   and give me more detailed guidelines before we start
   tomorrow, I would be happy to stay within the
   quidelines of the Court. Or if you think what I just
7
   said was okay, I'll try to get the transcript and ask
   it as close to that as I can.
9
             THE COURT: So you're essentially going to
10
   ask them if they can follow the law --
11
             MR. ROBERTS: Yes.
12
             THE COURT: -- or they would ask for a higher
13
  burden?
14
             MR. ROBERTS: Absolutely. That's it, Your
15
  Honor.
16
             THE COURT: I think -- I think that's --
   that's reasonable.
17
18
             MR. KEMP:
                        That's fine with me, Your Honor.
19
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           Okay.
20
                        I mean, I don't -- let me restate
             MR. KEMP:
21
   that.
          I object, but I don't vehemently object.
22
             THE COURT:
                         Okay.
23
             MR. ROBERTS: Great movie.
24
             THE COURT: Okay. We'll allow it.
25
             Okay. I'll see you -- we should be ready to
```

```
go at 12:30 tomorrow.
1
2
                           Thank you, Your Honor.
             MR. ROBERTS:
             THE COURT: Have a good evening, everyone.
 3
 4
                           You too, Your Honor.
             MR. ROBERTS:
 5
                         Is there anything else we need to
             THE COURT:
 6
   review?
7
             Oh, wait. Before we go, I just want to make
   sure I'm on the same page with you. With respect to
   The Venetian, prospective jurors from The Venetian,
10
   Mr. Kemp, is it correct, do you now have their direct
11
   supervisors?
12
                        I do, Your Honor. And I can do
             MR. KEMP:
   whatever the Court desires or doesn't desire.
13
                                                   I can
14
  have house counsel talk to the supervisors directly.
15
   And I think that kind of gets us too in the process
   personally. Or I can have house counsel inform the
17
   supervisors that the two weeks' compensation will be
18
   taken care of.
19
                           I'm fine with that.
             MR. ROBERTS:
20
             THE COURT: Does that sound good? I think
21
   that's a good idea.
22
             And then with respect to the young woman who
23
   works at the Wynn.
24
             MR. KEMP: Ms. Mosqueda.
25
             THE COURT: Yes.
                               It appears that her
```

```
supervisors are there from 10:00 to 6:00 p.m. Do you
 1
   want me to call her supervisors? I don't know what
 2
   their policy is.
 3
 4
             MR. ROBERTS: We would stipulate to that,
 5
   Your Honor, because it -- she's expressed that she
   likes working, but, as you know, a lot of people have a
 7
   fear that, if they take the paid time off, that they'll
   be retaliation or laid off, which is illegal, but
   there's a fear out there that many people feel they
10
   have to keep working or they might lose their jobs,
11
   and...
12
             THE COURT:
                         Right.
13
             MR. ROBERTS:
                            So --
14
             THE COURT: Okay. It's just that, you know,
15
   this is a new thing for me, calling employers. So I'm
16
   just going to ask them what their -- explain to them
17
   what my understanding of their policy is, let them know
18
   that she would actually prefer to be at work but that's
19
   not an excuse to be excused from serving on a jury.
20
                        Judge, if you'd rather talk to
             MR. KEMP:
21
   Wynn house counsel, I can get that e-mail for you
22
   tomorrow.
23
             THE COURT: Why don't we do that? That might
24
   be more expedient.
25
             MR. ROBERTS:
                           I think so, Your Honor.
```

| 1 | THE COURT: Thank you. Have a great evening. |
|----------|--|
| 2 | MR. ROBERTS: Thank you, Your Honor. |
| 3 | (Thereupon, the proceedings |
| 4 | concluded at 2:47 p.m.) |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | -000- |
| 9 | |
| 10 | ATTEST: FULL, TRUE, AND ACCURATE TRANSCRIPT OF |
| 11 | PROCEEDINGS. |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 15 | Kristy Clark |
| 16 | KRISTY L. CLAVK, CCR #708 |
| 17 | Iddie II. Childy, Cox #700 |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| | |

Electronically Filed1

9/10/2018 2:22 PM

2.4

25

RECORDED BY:

```
Steven D. Grierson
                                                    <del>CLERK OF THE G</del>OURT
    CASE NO. A-17-755977-C
 1
 2
    DEPT. NO. 14
 3
    DOCKET U
 4
                        DISTRICT COURT
 5
                     CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
 6
 7
    KEON KHIABANI and ARIA
    KHIABANI, minors by and
    through their natural mother, )
 8
    KATAYOUN BARIN; KATAYOUN
 9
    BARIN, individually; KATAYOUN )
    BARIN as Executrix of the
10
    Estate of Kayvan Khiabani,
    M.D. (Decedent) and the Estate)
11
    of Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.
     (Decedent),
12
                     Plaintiffs,
13
    VS.
14
    MOTOR COACH INDUSTRIES, INC.,
15
    a Delaware corporation;
    MICHELANGELO LEASING, INC.
16
    d/b/a RYAN'S EXPRESS, an
    Arizona corporation; EDWARD
17
    HUBBARD, a Nevada resident,
    et al.,
18
                     Defendants.
19
20
          REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPTION OF PROCEEDINGS
21
           BEFORE THE HONORABLE ADRIANA ESCOBAR
                        DEPARTMENT XIV
2.2
              DATED THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2018
23
```

TRANSCRIBED BY: KIMBERLY A. FARKAS, NV CCR No. 741

SANDY ANDERSON, COURT RECORDER

```
1
    APPEARANCES:
 2
    For the Plaintiffs Keon Khiabani and the Estate of
    Kayvan Khiabani, M.D.:
 3
 4
               BY:
                    WILLIAM S. KEMP, ESQ.
               BY:
                    ERIC M. PEPPERMAN, ESQ.
 5
               KEMP, JONES & COULTHARD, LLP
               3800 Howard Hughes Parkway, 17th Floor
 6
               Las Vegas, Nevada 89169
               (702) 385-6000
 7
               e.pepperman@kempjones.com
 8
 9
    For the Plaintiffs Aria Khiabani and Katayoun
    Barin:
10
               BY:
                    PETER CHRISTIANSEN, ESQ.
11
               BY:
                    KENDELEE WORKS, ESQ.
               BY:
                    WHITNEY BARRETT, ESQ.
12
               810 South Casino Center Drive, Suite 104
               Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
               (702) 570-9262
13
               pjc@christiansenlaw.com
14
               kworks@christiansenlaw.com
1.5
    For the Defendant Motor Coach Industries, Inc.:
16
17
               BY: D. LEE ROBERTS, ESQ.
               WEINBERG, WHEELER, HUDGINS, GUNN & DIAL
18
               6385 South Rainbow Boulevard, Suite 400
               Las Vegas, Nevada 89118
19
               (702) 938-3838
               lroberts@wwhqd.com
20
    -AND-
21
                    DARRELL L. BARGER, ESQ.
               HARTLINE DACUS BARGER DREYER
2.2
               800 North Shoreline Boulevard, Suite 2000
               Corpus Christi, Texas 78401
23
               (361) 866-8000
               dbarger@hdbdlaw.com
2.4
25
```

```
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2018;
 1
                         12:39 P.M.
 2
                     PROCEEDINGS
 3
 4
 5
               THE MARSHAL:
                             All rise.
                                        Department 14
    is now in session. Honorable Adriana Escobar
 6
 7
    presiding.
 8
               THE COURT: Please be seated.
 9
              MR. KEMP:
                          Judge, one housekeeping
10
             I sent an email to the general counsel of
11
    Wynn. I got the name of who the Wynn associate is
    going to be and a phone number here. Remember you
12
13
    wanted the contact?
14
               THE COURT: Yes.
1.5
              MR. KEMP: I gave a copy of this to
16
    Mr. Roberts already.
17
               THE COURT:
                          Thank you. All right.
    think you've had sufficient time to review my
18
19
    written order on the motion for summary judgment
20
    that also encompasses motions in limine 3, I
21
    believe.
2.2
              Now we need to move forward with voir
23
    dire.
2.4
                                                I'm
              MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor.
25
    ready.
```

```
1
               THE COURT:
                          Is there anything else we
 2
    need to discuss?
                             Not with respect to that,
 3
               MR. ROBERTS:
    Your Honor. If you remember yesterday, I was
 4
    questioning Mr. Noshi, who I believe was in
 5
    Seat 12. He indicated that he would feel a lot of
 6
 7
    sympathy for the children and that might be hard
 8
    for him to put that aside.
 9
               At some point today, I'd like to take
10
    him out of the presence to explore that further,
11
    without affecting the rest of the panel, if he
    does indicate that he can't be fair.
12
                                            We can
    either start with that now or, if the Court rather
13
14
    get the jury in the box, we can do it at the next
15
    break.
16
               THE COURT:
                           I want to get the jury in
17
    the box right now because they waited a great --
    none of your fault, but they waited a great deal
18
19
    of time yesterday, if that's all right.
20
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             That's fine.
21
                          Will you please bring the
               THE COURT:
2.2
    jury in.
23
               THE MARSHAL:
                             Yes, Your Honor.
2.4
               THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
25
                 (Discussion off the record.)
```

```
1
               THE COURT:
                          I quess we should go on the
    record for this.
 2
               Mr. Aldrian, who is an assistant counsel
 3
    at Wynn Resorts, returned my phone call yesterday.
 4
    Actually, he called me before I called him.
 5
 6
    said that the policy is that they will pay salary
 7
    and compensate them. Usually they deduct the $40
    a day that's paid by the state but that sometimes
 8
 9
    they even just pay them the entire check.
10
               And he's going to reach out to our
11
    juror, our prospective juror, that works at the
    Wynn and make sure that she understands that too.
12
    Okay?
           That's what he indicated.
13
14
                 (Discussion off the record.)
15
                 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)
16
                 (The following proceedings were held
17
                  in the presence of the jury.)
18
               THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
19
    All jurors accounted for, Your Honor.
20
               THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
21
               Please be seated. Please take roll
2.2
    call.
23
               THE CLERK:
                           11-0798, Byron Lennon.
24
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
                                                Here.
25
               THE CLERK: 11-0830, Michelle Peligro.
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830:
 1
                           11-0834, Joseph Dail.
 2
               THE CLERK:
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834:
 3
                                                Here.
                           11-0844, Raphael Javier.
 4
               THE CLERK:
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0854:
 5
               THE CLERK: 11-0853, Dylan Domingo.
 6
 7
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
                                                Here.
                           11-0860, Aberash Getaneh.
 8
               THE CLERK:
 9
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0860:
10
               THE CLERK:
                          11-0867, Jenny Gagliano.
11
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867:
               THE CLERK: 11-0879, Vanessa Rodriguez.
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879:
13
14
               THE CLERK:
                           11-0885, Constance Brown.
15
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0885:
                                                Here.
               THE CLERK:
                          11-0902, Sherry Hall.
16
17
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
               THE CLERK: 11-0915, Ruth McLain.
18
19
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0915:
                                                Here.
20
               THE CLERK:
                           11-0926, Enrique Tuquero.
21
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0926:
22
               THE CLERK:
                           11-0937, Raquel Romero.
23
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0937:
24
               THE CLERK: 11-0940, Caroline Graf.
25
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
                                                Here.
```

```
THE CLERK: 11-0999, Janelle Reeves.
 1
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0999:
 2
                                                Here.
 3
               THE CLERK:
                           11-1035, Pamela
    Phillips-Chong.
 4
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035:
 5
               THE CLERK: 11-1047, Glenn Krieger.
 6
 7
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047: Here.
                           11-1125, Michael Kaba.
 8
               THE CLERK:
 9
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125:
10
               THE CLERK:
                          11-1127, Gregg Stephens.
11
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1127:
               THE CLERK: 11-1155, Emilie Mosqueda.
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1155:
13
14
               THE CLERK:
                           11-1164, Kimberly Flores.
15
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1164:
                                               Here.
16
               THE CLERK:
                          11-1186, Ashley Vandevanter.
17
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
               THE CLERK: 11-1200, April Hannewald.
18
19
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200:
                                                Here.
20
               THE CLERK:
                           11-1207, Hani Noshi.
21
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
2.2
               THE CLERK:
                          11-1229, Jaymi Johnson.
23
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229:
24
               THE CLERK: 11-1255, Heidi Wooters.
25
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
```

```
THE CLERK: 11-1268, Katherine Beswick.
 1
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: Here.
 2
              THE CLERK: 11-1278, Elizabeth Mundo.
 3
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 4
              THE CLERK: 11-1293, Kim Schell.
 5
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1293: Here.
 6
 7
              THE CLERK: 11-1296, Alan Castle.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
 8
                                               Here.
 9
              THE CLERK: 11-1297, Anna Campbell.
10
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1297: Here.
11
              THE CLERK: 11-1314, Pragnit Thakor.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1314: Here.
12
              THE CLERK: 11-1328, Sarah Oelke.
13
14
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1328:
                                               Here.
              THE CLERK: 11-1336, E. Lemons.
15
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1336:
16
17
              THE CLERK: 11-1351, Kenneth Prince.
18
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1351: Here.
19
              THE CLERK: 11-1358, Adam Elliott.
20
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1358:
                                               Here.
21
              THE CLERK:
                          11-1373, Chante Webb.
22
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1373: Here.
23
              THE CLERK: 11-1385, Stephanie Swann.
24
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1385:
                                               Here.
25
              THE CLERK: 11-1396, Nichole Bibilone.
```

9

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1396:
 1
                           11-1411, Priscilla Hatch.
 2
              THE CLERK:
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1411:
 3
                                               Here.
              THE CLERK: 11-1416, Randall Nitta.
 4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1416:
 5
              THE CLERK: 11-1430, Sara Smith.
 6
 7
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1430: Here.
                           11-1431, Analie Lacuesta.
 8
              THE CLERK:
 9
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1431:
10
              THE CLERK:
                          11-1457, Edward Nespo.
11
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1457: Here.
              THE CLERK: 11-1468, Cynthia Burdg.
12
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1468:
13
14
              THE CLERK: 11-1474, Monica
15
    Flores-Woods.
16
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1474:
17
              THE CLERK:
                         11-1477, Maria Dungca.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1477: Here.
18
19
              THE CLERK: 11-1498, Craig Soucy.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1498: Here.
20
21
              THE CLERK:
                           12-0006, Nancy McLouth.
22
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0006:
                                               Here.
23
              THE CLERK:
                          12-0013, Arthur Gil.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0013:
24
                                               Here.
25
              THE CLERK: 12-0017, Kelly McCarthy.
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0017:
 1
                           12-0038, Ed Hall.
 2
               THE CLERK:
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0038:
                                                Here.
 3
               THE CLERK: 12-0040, Pamela Obeslo.
 4
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0040:
 5
               THE CLERK: 12-0054, Cynthia Blank.
 6
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0054:
 7
                                               Here.
                          12-0096, Terry Ormond.
 8
               THE CLERK:
 9
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 12-0096:
10
               THE COURT:
                          Is there anyone here whose
11
    name has not been called?
              Seat 2. Go ahead.
12
               THE CLERK: I've got to find it first.
13
               11-0802, John Toston.
14
1.5
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0802:
                                               Here.
16
               THE CLERK:
                           Sorry.
17
               THE COURT: Is there anyone else whose
18
    name has not been called that is present?
19
               Okay. Do the parties stipulate to the
    presence of the jury?
20
21
              MR. KEMP: Yes, Your Honor.
2.2
              MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor.
23
               THE COURT: Thank you.
24
              Ladies and gentlemen, I want to welcome
25
    you back and thank you very much for being here
```

```
1
    and for your service. We're going to continue the
 2
    voir dire, the jury selection. And, as we ended
    yesterday, the defense is now going to ask you --
 3
    they're going through with their voir dire. Okay?
 4
 5
              Mr. Roberts.
 6
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Thank you, Your Honor.
 7
              Good afternoon, everyone.
              IN UNISON: Good afternoon.
 8
 9
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Sorry to make everyone
10
    wait so long yesterday. One thing I'm sure you've
11
    noticed when we go up to the bench, they put on
12
    the white noise. And one juror told me, after a
    trial a few years ago, that they didn't like that
13
14
    because they thought maybe the lawyers or the
15
    court were trying to hide something from the jury.
16
              Anyone felt that way when the white
17
    noise was up and we were talking at the bench?
18
    No?
        Good. Good.
19
              And when we're arguing about the law,
20
    Pete told you and the judge rules on it, sometimes
21
    it can be confusing for the jury to hear what the
2.2
    lawyers contend the law is and then the judge
23
    rules, and maybe she just rules to us and sets the
2.4
    rules for court or maybe she instructs the jury
25
    after that. And the Court thinks it's best for
```

2.2

2.4

```
the jurors just to hear what the law is and hear the right thing rather than be confused by the arguments on each side that may or may not be correct in the Court's view.
```

So everyone is okay with that process? Thank you.

And during trial, that type of thing will continue. And, unfortunately, part of our jury system that requires us to get these legal issues right as we proceed is going to require jurors to spend some time in the hallways. I hope everyone is okay with that and won't be too frustrated by it if you're selected.

So let's go back to what we were discussing yesterday. And I believe, Mr. Kaba, I just started to ask you a question; correct?

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125: Correct.

MR. ROBERTS: And I think I was using shorthand because we were in the middle of something, and I just was asking you about your response to the safety issue.

I want to clarify now that, since it's been a while, the safety issue I was speaking about was your own safety consciousness, how often or what percentage of the day you thought about or

```
questioned your own personal safety.
 1
               One of our jurors mentioned 80 percent,
 2
    and I'd asked for hands who thinks about their own
 3
    personal safety or questions that 80 percent of
 4
 5
    the day or more. And I had some hands up.
 6
    started here, and I was just about to get to
 7
    Mr. Kaba.
               When I was discussing this, anyone think
 8
 9
    that, when I refer to a safety issue, I meant a
10
    safety issue in our case, something related to the
11
    dispute between the parties?
12
               No?
                   Okay.
               The record should reflect that there are
13
14
    no hands.
15
               THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
16
                             Thank you, Your Honor.
               MR. ROBERTS:
17
               THE COURT: Before you go on, I really
18
    do need badge numbers.
19
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            Mr. Kaba, badge number.
20
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125:
                                                11-1125,
21
    Mike Kaba.
2.2
                     In answer to your question, I was
               Yes.
23
    thinking mostly I babysit my grandchildren, and
2.4
    I'm always aware of safety stuff around the house
25
    because there's always little accidents that could
```

```
1
    be prevented. That was what was on my mind.
 2
              MR. ROBERTS: How often are your
    grandchildren with you during the day?
 3
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125:
 4
                                               About
 5
    three days a week all day.
                                    What about when
 6
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay.
 7
    your grandchildren are not there? Are you just as
    conscious of your own safety?
 8
 9
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125: Since
10
    I've been doing this for about five years, I've
11
    probably been more conscious now than I was before
12
    that.
13
              MR. ROBERTS:
                             Simply caring for your
14
    grandchildren and you've developed those habits?
15
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125:
                                               Exactly.
16
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay.
                                    Thank you,
17
    Mr. Kaba.
18
              MR. KEMP: Judge, can we approach?
19
              THE COURT:
                          Yes.
20
                 (A discussion was held at the bench,
21
                 not reported.)
2.2
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay.
                                    Mr. Kaba, you still
23
    have the microphone, Badge Number 11-1125?
2.4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125: Yes.
25
              MR. ROBERTS: I want to continue to talk
```

```
1
    to you about safety.
               Mr. Christiansen, when he was talking
 2
    about the burden of proof, he mentioned that does
 3
    anyone think that his burden should be higher
 4
 5
    because he's asking for so much money?
    recall that?
 6
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125:
 7
                                                Yes, do.
 8
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             And that some people might
 9
    think, if you're asking for a lot of money, you
10
    just have to prove more than just -- more likely
11
    than not. You recall that?
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125:
                                                Yes.
13
               MR. ROBERTS: Some folks think that,
14
    because a large corporation, their actions have
15
    the potential to affect a lot more people, they
16
    expect that corporations are going to take every
17
    precaution for safety and the corporation should
18
    be held to a higher standard than individuals.
19
               What do you think about that?
20
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1125:
21
    believe everybody should be hold to the same
2.2
    standards regardless.
23
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Is there anybody here who
24
    believes that, because the potential of a large
25
    corporation impacts so many individuals, they
```

```
should be held to a higher safety standard than an
 1
    individual would be held to?
 2
               Yes?
 3
               Okay. Could you pass the microphone
 4
    down to Ms. Graf?
 5
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
 6
                                                Caroline
 7
    Graf, 11-0940.
 8
               MR. ROBERTS: Tell me about your
 9
    thoughts on that issue.
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
10
11
    mean, what a corporation does affects more people
12
    than one individual. I think everybody should do
13
    their best to be safe and not harm someone else;
14
    but, sure, if something you do is going to affect
15
    hundreds or thousands of people, yeah, I think
16
    your standard should have to be a little bit
17
    higher.
18
               MR. ROBERTS: So you've heard everyone
19
    talk about treating individuals and corporations
20
    the same under the law.
21
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
2.2
               MR. ROBERTS: Would those personal
23
    feelings affect the standard you held MCI to in
2.4
    this case, do you think?
25
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
```

```
think I'll just -- you know, if he proves his case
 1
 2
    51 percent, so be it.
              MR. ROBERTS: But you were writing the
 3
 4
    law on caps; right?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
 5
 6
    I'm writing the law on a lot of things.
 7
              MR. ROBERTS: So if you wrote the law on
    this, you might write it differently, but you'll
 8
 9
    apply the law as the judge instructs you?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
10
                                               No, I'll
11
    do what Your Honor tells me to do.
              MR. ROBERTS: Pass it back to Mr. Noshi.
12
    I believe you raised your hand also, sir. Badge
13
    Number 11-1207.
14
15
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
                                               Yeah.
16
    Like, I'd expected a big corporation to -- because
17
    they deal and impact a lot more people, that
18
    they'll pay more to safety of their own employees
19
    and customers. I'd say so. And I'd also expect
20
    them to have their resources and the means and the
21
    research departments and whatever to be -- you
2.2
    know, be a big part of their design or --
23
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            And I believe this ties
24
    into a response you gave to Mr. Christiansen about
25
    how you apply that in your own personal business
```

```
practice; correct?
 1
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Yes.
 2
    And I believe I mentioned, like, I don't expect it
 3
    to be flawless because, you know, there's always
 4
    room for improvement, but it will be to the best
 5
    of the knowledge within standards of today.
 6
 7
               MR. ROBERTS: If the Court instructs
 8
    you, as it will, that the standard you apply to
 9
    corporations is the same that the law applies to
10
    an individual, are you going to be able to set
11
    aside your own personal views that corporations
    should be held to a higher standard?
12
13
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
    believe so.
14
1.5
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Very good.
                                                 Thank
16
    you, sir.
17
               Did you have your hand up,
18
    Ms. Rodriguez?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0879:
19
20
               MR. ROBERTS: Who else in the second row
21
    had their hand up?
2.2
               Okay. Mr. Lennon in the back.
23
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
    Number 11-0798. I just think if a corporation --
24
25
    like I work in a casino, security, so we're always
```

```
training for safety. Anything might happen if you
 1
    go inside a casino. So we would know how -- we
 2
    would be held at a higher standard for the safety
 3
 4
    of the guests. So we should have proper training
 5
    to prevent that.
              And also, as far as, like -- I used to
 6
 7
    drive a bus. So if you have a bus full of people,
 8
    I feel like the bus should be able -- you know,
 9
    should be regulated where there's a lot of safety
10
    precautions because you do have lives because
11
    you're driving a bus, especially if it's
12
    jam-packed with people. And you feel that, yeah,
13
    they should be held a little higher, you know,
14
    because you have lives at stake. If the bus is
15
    not safety or if it's not like it's supposed to be
16
    for the people inside the bus and for the people
17
    outside as well.
18
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Thank you. I appreciate
19
    that, Mr. Lennon.
20
              Anyone else I missed that feels like
21
    Ms. Graf, Mr. Noshi, Mr. Lennon?
2.2
              On the front row, Ms. Vandevanter.
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: Ashley
24
    Vandevanter, 11-1186.
25
              I feel that larger companies and
```

```
corporations also have a social obligation -- they
 1
    have the means and they reach more people -- to
 2
 3
    improve things in their field and the community as
    a whole.
 4
               MR. ROBERTS: As a whole, do you think
 5
 6
    that most people believe that corporations fulfill
 7
    whatever social obligation they have? Just
 8
    generally.
 9
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
10
    Generally, yes.
11
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            What about you?
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
                                                I do.
    can't say that all corporations do. Of course not
13
14
    all companies don't do that. But as a whole, yes.
15
               MR. ROBERTS: More do than fail to meet
16
    them?
17
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
18
    Absolutely.
19
               MR. ROBERTS: Thank you,
20
    Ms. Vandevanter.
21
               Anyone else?
2.2
               The judge is going to give you an
23
    instruction which will describe when the law finds
24
    that a product is unreasonably dangerous.
25
               Do you already have a standard in your
```

```
mind as to when a product is unreasonably
 1
 2
    dangerous?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
 3
 4
               MR. ROBERTS: You think you can set that
 5
    aside and follow the standard the judge gives you?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
 6
 7
    Absolutely.
 8
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Absolutely.
                                           Okay.
 9
               Anyone else have strong feelings about
10
    when a product is unreasonably dangerous?
11
               Ms. Hannewald, do you?
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200:
                                                I'm not
    sure I understand the question.
13
14
               Badge Number 11-1200, April Hannewald.
1.5
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            So we just talked to a few
16
    people who felt that, if they were writing the
17
    law, corporations would be held to a higher
18
    standard. And I think they have expressed the
19
    standard they think that corporations should be
20
    held to and why.
21
               What about when it comes to corporations
2.2
    who make products?
                        Do you have in your mind some
23
    feeling about when a product would be unreasonably
2.4
    dangerous?
25
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200: Like, if
```

```
you were selling bump stocks? That might be
 1
 2
    unreasonably dangerous.
              MR. ROBERTS: Sure.
                                    And why would that
 3
    be unreasonably dangerous?
 4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200:
 5
    it allows you to kill 58 people in a couple
 6
 7
    minutes, including my friends. But, no, I mean, I
    don't -- I don't think it's a standard towards
 8
 9
    corporations. If you were a person driving a car
10
    and you drive -- ran through a red light going
11
    100 miles an hour, I would think that that was an
    unreasonable safety thing too. So I don't feel
12
13
    like I'm looking at it any different from if it's
14
    a corporation or a person. I think that
15
    everybody, every person, needs to take the safety
16
    of the community and other people that might be
17
    impacted. I don't have any other ideas about
18
    safety.
19
              MR. ROBERTS:
                             Thank you.
20
              Okay. Anyone who hasn't spoken have any
21
    personal feelings about corporations versus
2.2
    individuals when it comes to the standard they
23
    should be held to on safety issues?
2.4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047:
25
              MR. ROBERTS: Mr. Krieger.
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047: Yes.
 1
 2
              MR. ROBERTS: Just a second, sir.
    mic is coming up to you. That's part of making
 3
    the record. Badge Number 11-1047. Right, sir?
 4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047: Yes,
 5
 6
    that's correct.
 7
              I just kind of want to go back a little
 8
    bit when you said about different standards for
 9
    corporations and make sure I understand what
10
    you're asking.
11
              For example, to me, when I get on an
    airplane, I know that it is built and held to a
12
13
    different standard than other modes of
14
    transportation. So there are different standards.
15
    Like, Boeing does have to use different materials,
16
    different -- they can't just use a standard bolt
17
    or rivet off the shelf. It has to be certified
18
    aircraft.
19
              So there is a different standard they
20
           So we do expect that, when we get on the
21
    airplane, that there is a different standard for
2.2
    them.
23
              Is that --
24
              MR. ROBERTS: Let me try and go back and
25
    draw an analogy and see if you understand what I'm
```

```
1
    asking.
              Now, Pete's question is, if you're
 2
    asking for a lot of money, should you have to
 3
    prove more than more likely than not, more than
 4
    51 percent you're more right than wrong?
 5
 6
               So if my claim is that someone burnt
 7
    down my house and it was $100,000, the burden of
 8
    proof that I'd have to prove that they did that
 9
    would be the same as someone claiming they burnt
10
    down a 50-story skyscraper in New York and it was
11
    $100 million. It's the same burden regardless of
12
    how much money you're asking for.
13
               So, in your case, although there
14
    probably aren't any, an individual making an
15
    airplane would be held to the same standards as a
16
    Boeing that makes 100,000 airplanes.
                                            Is that
17
    okay?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047:
18
19
    correct.
              They do have to have -- you're right.
20
                            Right. So just the fact
               MR. ROBERTS:
21
    you're making a whole lot doesn't change the
2.2
    standard. Are you okay with that?
23
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1047:
2.4
    Yes.
          Thank you.
25
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Okay.
```

```
1
               Anyone else? Did that raise any
 2
    additional comments from anyone else?
 3
    everyone understand the point that I was getting
 4
    at?
         Yes.
               And everyone is still okay holding a
 5
 6
    corporation to the same standard as an individual
 7
    as the Court will instruct?
 8
               We're speaking of the burden of proof,
 9
    and one of the analogies that Mr. Christiansen
10
    gave was sort of at the 50-yard line and just
11
    moving it to the 51-yard line. Does anyone think
12
    from that analogy that means they don't have to
13
    prove every element of their case?
14
               So I like to think of it not you only
15
    have to move it to the 50-yard line, but scoring a
16
    touchdown is convincing you that it's more likely
17
    right than wrong, that it's more likely true than
18
    not true. And that's scoring a touchdown, not
19
    clear and convincing, not beyond a reasonable
20
    doubt, just more likely true than not true.
21
               Everyone is okay with that standard;
2.2
    correct?
23
               Ms. Vandevanter, did you shake your head
2.4
    no?
25
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
                                                11-1186.
```

```
1
              When I would think of scoring a
 2
    touchdown in your analogy versus the 51-yard line,
    a touchdown is clear and convincing.
 3
                                           There's no
    replay. We're not checking the line. You scored
 4
                 So I don't think that that would be
 5
    a touchdown.
 6
    the same thing.
 7
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Do you watch
    football on TV?
 8
 9
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: A little
10
    bit.
11
              MR. ROBERTS: You've seen where someone
12
    is wide open at the end of the end zone and
    catches it without being touched?
13
14
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
15
    and concise, yes.
16
              MR. ROBERTS: Have you seen where they
17
    run it up the middle and it's so close they have
18
    to do review to see if they just barely crossed
    the goal line?
19
20
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
                                              But it's
21
    not a touchdown until it's there.
2.2
              MR. ROBERTS: Whether they barely
23
    crossed the line and convinced you that they did
2.4
    or whether or not it's clear and convincing and no
25
    one could question it, you still have to prove
```

```
1
    more likely true than not true. And that's all
    I'm saying.
 2
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186: I just
 3
                                        It's either a
 4
    had a problem with the touchdown.
 5
    touchdown or it's not.
                            With the 51-yard line,
    you're 51, you're 40 -- you know, you're 52,
 6
 7
    you're there.
 8
              MR. ROBERTS: Would you agree that the
 9
    only thing a jury can decide with regard to the
10
    elements of the case that they're going to be
11
    given is whether it's true or not true, only two
12
    answers?
13
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
14
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And if it's more
15
    likely true than not true, it wouldn't be fair to
16
    say it's not true; right?
17
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
18
               If it's more likely untrue than true, it
19
    wouldn't be fair to say it's true.
20
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
                                               Correct.
21
              MR. ROBERTS: So are you okay if I
2.2
    describe it that way?
23
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
2.4
    better.
25
               MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Everyone else still
```

```
okay with the burden of proof? Everyone okay with
 1
    the fact that the plaintiffs have the burden of
 2
 3
    proving their case?
              Lawyers being cautious don't often do
 4
    this, but if they didn't prove their case, we
 5
 6
    could sit down and not put on any evidence. Would
 7
    anyone think that we weren't meeting our
    obligations if we did that, if we didn't put on
 8
 9
    evidence of either anything or even just on one or
10
    two points? Everyone okay with that?
11
               In this case, there's no doubt that
    someone was killed. So there's damage.
12
13
    everyone understand -- and we talked about this a
14
    little yesterday -- we never get to the damage
15
    issues unless they meet their burden of proof on
16
    liability?
17
              And everyone is open to that despite the
18
    fact that this is tragic?
19
              One case that often comes up -- who's
    heard of the McDonald's coffee case?
20
21
                      It used to be about 85 percent.
              Okay.
    I think it's a little bit further back.
2.2
                                              Sometimes
23
    people talk about the amounts. I don't want to
2.4
    talk about the amounts because I think the injury
25
    was probably more severe than a lot of people
```

```
1
    know.
               Who here believes that McDonald's had a
 2
    duty to warn that the coffee was too hot?
 3
               Okay. Ms. Hall, tell me what you think
 4
    about that.
 5
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
 6
                                                Sherry
 7
    Hall, 11-0902.
               I drink a lot of McDonald's coffee, and
 8
    I can tell from the -- by holding the cup whether
 9
10
    or not that coffee is freshly brewed or if it's
11
    been sitting there for a while. So when I have a
    freshly brewed cup of coffee, I can't hold it in
12
    my hand. So I believe if I can't hold it in my
13
14
    hand for very long, if it spills on me, it will
15
    burn me. And, yes, they should tell us that.
16
               MR. ROBERTS: Have you ever burnt your
17
    tongue on McDonald's coffee?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
18
19
               MR. ROBERTS: Anyone else agree with
    Ms. Hall?
20
21
               Mr. Noshi?
2.2
               Could you pass the mic down to
23
    Mr. Noshi, Badge No. 11-1207.
2.4
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Yeah, I
25
    just feel like it's a good practice to -- you
```

```
know, because they deal with it and they probably
 1
    know how hot it could be, and just -- out of
 2
    hundreds of customers, I'm sure one of them will
 3
 4
    be spacing out and not thinking how hot it could
 5
    be.
              So, yeah, I believe it should be part of
 6
 7
    their commitment to remind people.
 8
              MR. ROBERTS: Very good. Thank you,
 9
    sir.
              Anyone else feel the way Ms. Hall and
10
11
    Mr. Noshi do? I've got to call you out now. Does
    that mean everyone else thinks they didn't have a
12
    duty to warn?
13
14
              So, Mr. Dail, you're nodding your head.
15
    How do you feel about that?
16
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834:
17
    coffee has been around for a long time, and when
    you order -- sorry. Badge No. 11-0834.
18
19
               I think it falls in the realm of common
    sense. If you order hot coffee, you should know
20
21
    that it's hot. I'm sorry. That's just my
2.2
    opinion.
23
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay. And I seem to have
24
    a lot of nods. Could you raise your hand if you
25
    agree with Mr. Dail.
```

```
Okay. Thank you. Could you pass it
 1
    right up in front of you to Ms. Beswick.
 2
              Tell me what you think about this issue.
 3
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
 4
    No. 11-1268, Katherine Beswick.
 5
 6
               I agree because, like, what he said is
 7
    common sense. I mean, for instance, if I'm making
 8
    dinner and I have, like, hot soup, then I need to
 9
    make sure that everyone know I'm making hot soup.
10
    So it's common sense.
11
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Thank you, ma'am.
12
    Could you pass it back to Mr. Domingo.
13
              Mr. Domingo, I don't think we've talked
14
    yet. What do you think about this issue, sir?
15
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853: Badge
16
    No. 11-0853.
17
              As you were talking about it, I'm kind
18
    of torn both ways. I can see -- I can see going
19
    either way, really, where -- and also just with
20
    the little bit of reading I've done on that case
21
    in particular, I read that, at the time,
2.2
    McDonald's was brewing their coffee, you know, a
23
    certain amount hotter because they figured people
24
    weren't drinking it in the car.
25
              But, on the other hand, coffee is hot.
```

```
It can burn you. I think we all know that.
 1
    you know, without knowing specifically -- without
 2
    sitting on that case, I'm not really sure which
 3
 4
    way I'd go. I could see either way.
                            And the jury heard a lot
 5
              MR. ROBERTS:
 6
    more evidence than you did. And they, under an
 7
    obligation, decided the case based on what they
 8
    heard in the courtroom; right?
 9
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
              MR. ROBERTS: I'm curious.
10
                                           What caused
11
    you to research the McDonald's verdict?
12
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
    research -- on the website I use a lot, Reddit,
13
14
    it's kind of, like, news stuff but just topics in
15
    general. I think that came up semi-recently. And
16
    just reading in the comments, people were -- I
17
    don't necessarily read the articles, but in the
18
    comments people were going both ways. And I
19
    agreed with both sides.
20
              MR. ROBERTS: Both sides had persuasive
21
    arguments?
2.2
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
23
                             If you had to choose,
              MR. ROBERTS:
24
    which way would you come down based on what you've
25
    read and thought about?
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
 1
 2
    based on the little I've read, I'd say I'm glad
 3
    the warnings are there. Yeah, they do have an
    obligation to warn people.
 4
                                 I guess common sense
 5
    isn't that common anymore.
 6
              MR. ROBERTS: Could you pass the
 7
    microphone to Ms. Flores. So what did you mean by
           The record will reflect that Ms. Flores
 8
    this?
 9
    threw her arms up in the air.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1164:
10
11
              He's right. I guess common sense isn't
12
    really that common nowadays. But, I mean, it's
13
    coffee. It's kind of obvious that it's going to
14
    be hot. I mean, in my break room at work, we brew
15
    coffee every morning. And all of us run to our
16
    desk while we're holding our cups because it's
17
    kind of hot, but we don't drink it right away
18
    because, again, we know it's hot. Whether it was
19
    brewed at 6:00 in the morning by the time I come
20
    in, or I go get it at around 8:00 or 9:00 a.m.,
21
    and it's still hot, it's coffee.
2.2
              MR. ROBERTS: So you would disagree with
23
    Mr. Domingo?
24
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1164:
25
    agree with what he said. I mean, I can understand
```

```
where, you know, yeah, McDonald's kind of has an
 1
 2
    obligation to let their customers know it's hot
 3
    coffee, just be careful. But, again, common
    sense, it's coffee. It's supposed to be hot.
 4
                                                     So
    I'm a little in between as well.
 5
 6
              MR. ROBERTS: Thank you for that. Could
 7
    you pass it down to Ms. Gagliano.
 8
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867: Badge
 9
    11 - 0867.
10
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Thank you.
                                        Which way
11
    would you go on this question?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0867:
12
                                               It's
    common sense. I mean, you know, coffee is hot.
13
14
    If you order hot coffee, it's going to be hot.
15
    you order iced coffee, it will be cold. So common
16
    sense.
17
               I mean, would you -- that's like telling
18
    the smoothie place to put a warning sign,
19
    "Caution: Brain freeze." It's common sense.
20
              MR. ROBERTS: Thank you so much, ma'am.
21
              What about you, Ms. Johnson? Badge
2.2
    No. 11-1229.
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1229: I think
24
    it's nice that they warn their customers that it's
25
    hot, but I do believe it's also common sense.
```

```
you order hot coffee, you'd expect to get hot
 1
    coffee. If you order iced coffee, you'd expect to
 2
    get iced coffee.
 3
              MR. ROBERTS: Thank you. Pass it down
 4
    to the front row, if you could.
 5
 6
              Anyone else want to tell me what they
 7
    think about this issue on the second row before it
 8
    goes to the front row. You're holding the
 9
    microphone and smiling, so, Ms. Romero, I'm going
10
    to ask you.
11
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0937:
                                               Badge
    No. 11-0937.
12
              MR. ROBERTS: Do you agree with the
13
14
    verdict? Should McDonald's have had a duty to
    warn that the coffee was too hot?
15
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0937: I don't.
16
17
    Like they said, a lot of times they ask you, is it
18
    iced or is it hot? So you know right off the bat,
19
    your coffee when you're ordering it, it's going to
    be hot. So I don't see that they have to warn.
20
21
              At Starbucks, they give you the little
    holders.
2.2
              That's the only obligation that I would
23
    see to give somebody hot coffee, but not a
24
    warning.
25
              MR. ROBERTS: That little sleeve so you
```

```
don't have to run to your desk?
 1
 2
              Thank you. Could you pass it up to the
    row right in front of the box here.
 3
                                          I thought I
    saw some reactions on this row.
 4
 5
              A little bit, Ms. Wooters.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
 6
                                               11-1255,
 7
    Heidi Wooters.
               I don't want to say how stupid do you
 8
 9
    have to be, but I said it. If you can't hold the
10
    cup because the coffee is so hot -- if you can
11
    feel the coffee through the cup and the
    temperature of the coffee, what would make you
12
    think that putting it in your crotch and then
13
14
    trying to drive with it is going to be a good
15
    idea? Common sense.
16
                            So you have some of the
              MR. ROBERTS:
17
    facts, yes. Thank you, ma'am.
18
              What about you, Ms. Phillips?
19
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035:
                                               In total
20
    agreeance [sic] with that; common sense is not so
21
    common.
2.2
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Okay.
                                    So where do you
23
    come down? How does that translate to whether or
24
    not you agree with finding McDonald's liable for
25
    not warning about how hot their coffee was?
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1035:
everybody has been saying, if you order hot
coffee, you're going to get hot coffee.
                                         If you
order hot coffee and get iced coffee, then lack of
common sense is there.
```

MR. ROBERTS: Thank you.

Ms. Reeves, did you have anything to share with me? No?

Before I move on to my next subject, I'm going to give you a heads-up, something to think about.

One of the questions I like to ask -because it tells you a little bit about someone's personality and who they are as a person -- is who their most admired public figure is, living or dead. And it's got to be a public figure, not your mom or your grandfather or someone in your life, but who do you admire most who's a public figure, living or dead, and why?

I'm going to come back to this toward the end of my voir dire, but I wanted you to start thinking about it because sometimes that's a really hard question to ask just like that because there are so many different reasons why we would admire people and what they've done and what

2.2

2.4

```
1 they've stood for in their lives.
```

So one word that stuck out to me when Mr. Christiansen was talking to you is he said their allegation is that MCI was guilty of acting despicably, of despicable conduct. Did everyone hear that? Yes?

We haven't heard any evidence yet, but has anyone been thinking about MCI must have done something really bad for Mr. Christiansen to say that?

Okay. Good. Still open to the evidence.

And even though that's a word that's not used very often -- we all have ideas in our head -- but despicable is actually going to be defined to you by the Court in the context of punitive damages. So everyone is willing to pay attention and read that instruction carefully?

Here's a quote for you. See if anyone can identify this.

"The real difficulty is with the vast wealth and power in the hands of the few and the unscrupulous who represent or control capital.

This is a government of the people, by the people, and for the people no longer; it is a government

```
of corporations, by corporations, and for
 1
    corporations."
 2
              Anyone ever heard that quote?
 3
 4
              Do you think you have, Ms. Wooters,
    Badge No. 11-1255?
 5
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Yes, I
 6
 7
    think I have. I can't tell you who said it, but I
    think I've heard it.
 8
 9
              MR. ROBERTS: It was Rutherford B. Hayes
10
    in the 1890s, over 100 years ago.
11
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: I didn't
12
    say I heard it from his lips.
13
              MR. ROBERTS: I understood that. Do you
14
    agree with that?
15
              And this is called forced choice.
16
    you had to say yes or no, which would you say?
17
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
18
    towards yes.
19
              MR. ROBERTS: Towards yes? You think
20
    things are worse than they were 100 years ago when
21
    Rutherford B. Hayes said that or better when it
2.2
    comes to the corporate power?
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
24
    honestly can't answer that because I'm not aware
25
    of what the corporate power was at that time.
```

```
I'm sure, you know, with technology and things
 1
    advancing, it may seem more so today than then,
 2
    but it might be equivalent. I don't know.
 3
 4
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            Today, do you think the
 5
    government should police large corporations
    somewhat more or much more than it does?
 6
 7
    no?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
 8
                                                Somewhat
 9
    more.
10
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            Somewhat more.
11
               And we talked about responsibility.
12
    you think that corporations should be held to
    higher standards than individuals somewhat more or
13
    much more or no?
14
15
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
16
              MR. ROBERTS: To what extent does the
17
    government favor large corporations over ordinary
18
    Americans? Mostly, very much, or no?
19
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
                                               Depends
20
    on which government at which time of history.
21
    would say right now much more. Previously, not
2.2
    more.
23
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            For about a year now?
2.4
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
25
    about a year, 14 months.
```

```
1
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            But more than a year ago,
 2
    you would say just somewhat more?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: Correct.
 3
 4
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            Okay. How often do you
 5
    think, just in general, a corporation would lie if
    that would benefit it financially? Often or
 6
 7
    almost always or no, you disagree with that?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
 8
                                                I won't
 9
    say no, I disagree with that, but I don't think
    often.
10
11
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Sometimes but not often?
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255: I think
    there are some unscrupulous individuals from time
13
14
    to time that would do that, but not as a whole,
1.5
    generally speaking.
16
                             Okay.
                                    How much
               MR. ROBERTS:
17
    environmental harm do you believe is caused by
18
    large corporations? Some or a lot or neither one
19
    of those?
20
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
                                                Depends
21
    on the corporation, so I would have to go with
2.2
    some.
23
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Thank you.
                                         So if everyone
24
    was listening to some of those questions about
25
    their feelings about corporations, how they're
```

```
treated in the United States, how much damage they
 1
    do, how honest they are, what I'd like to know is
 2
    I'd like to raise your hand if you would have said
 3
    often or almost always to those questions.
 4
 5
              Okay. Could you pass the microphone
 6
    back to Ms. Hall.
 7
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
                                               Sherry
    Hall, 11-0902.
 8
 9
              MR. ROBERTS: Which one of those
10
    questions stood out the most to you?
                                           Which one
11
    did you feel most strongly about?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
12
                                                The one
    that you asked if they lie often. And, yes, I
13
14
    believe that they do.
15
              I can go back to Wells Fargo. They lie.
16
    And not only do they lie, they sign people's name
17
    to documents that they shouldn't have signed their
18
    names to.
19
              MR. ROBERTS: And that's the situation
20
    Ms. Beswick was telling us about a couple days
21
    ago; right?
2.2
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
                                                Correct.
23
              MR. ROBERTS: Yes. Have you read about
24
    the facts of that case before Ms. Beswick
25
    discussed it here in the courtroom?
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
 1
                                                I think
 2
    everyone heard about that case before she brought
 3
    it up in the courtroom.
                            And do you think that
 4
               MR. ROBERTS:
 5
    conduct by Wells Fargo was typical of the way
    corporations would act if they could get away with
 6
 7
    it?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0902:
 8
 9
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Anyone else agree with
    Ms. Hall on that issue?
10
11
               Okay. Could you pass it up to
12
    Ms. Vandevanter.
13
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
                                                11-1186.
14
               There's outright lying, and then there's
15
    the manipulating of facts and kind of so it's not
16
    necessarily lying but it's not necessarily the
17
    most honest practices. And I think that more
18
    often than not is what happens.
19
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Do you think it's
20
    more often than not that happens or it almost
21
    always happens that large corporations would
2.2
    manipulate the facts or lie if it benefited them
23
    financially?
2.4
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1186:
25
    often than not.
```

```
1
              MR. ROBERTS: Anyone agree with either
 2
    Ms. Hall or Ms. Vandevanter, more often than not
 3
    or almost always?
              If you could pass it back to Mr. Noshi.
 4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
 5
    Noshi, 11-1207.
 6
 7
              Yeah, I believe I share that opinion
 8
    with her, more often than not.
 9
              MR. ROBERTS: So you're more with
10
    Ms. Vandevanter, more often than not that goes on
11
    versus Ms. Hall almost always?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Yeah.
12
13
              MR. ROBERTS: Thank you, sir.
14
              Ms. Beswick, I'm going to call on you.
15
    I didn't see your hand, but you're the one who
16
    originally shared this story with the jury.
17
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR 11-1268: Not only
18
    with Wells Fargo -- sorry. Badge Number 11-1268.
19
              All my career, I've always worked for a
20
    corporation. And some of those companies that I
21
    worked for, I'm part of disseminating the
2.2
    information to the general public.
23
              So I think that we have, like, certain
24
    quidelines that we need to follow. And because we
25
    feel like, as a corporation, you're not only
```

2.2

2.4

```
thinking about the product that you sell, but it's more of the brand image. You spend a lot of money to build your brand. So you need to make sure that you cover all your, like -- sorry -- you cover everything to make sure that you don't tarnish for anything scandalous as what happened to Wells Fargo.
```

So I feel like -- because I was the one in charge of advertising before for Mercedes Benz, for Honda, and we make sure that we also follow our corporate responsibility because we spend a lot of money in advertising. And we just don't want any scandal to just erase everything that we have done good, if that makes sense.

MR. ROBERTS: It does. So what you're saying is that, while corporations might tend to lie if they could get away with it, that's counterbalanced because, if they're caught in that conduct, it's going to hurt their brand image? Is that what you're saying?

PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268: Yes. So I think they're very cautious in a way that we're not only thinking about, like, oh, we just need to sell. We need to make sure that we're going to be here for the longest run. Like, Wells Fargo has

```
1
    been around for all the years, and we have done a
 2
    lot for the community as well. That really hurt
    me because, in a way -- I wasn't part of that, but
 3
 4
    it hurt me, but I think it was necessary.
 5
              MR. ROBERTS:
                             And you told us a little
 6
    bit about it. And that was Wells Fargo would open
 7
    accounts and charge people money --
 8
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR 11-1268: This was in
 9
    California -- yes.
10
              MR. ROBERTS: -- and fees without even
11
    telling them; right?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR 11-1268:
12
                                          What
13
    happened is that, when you opened an account,
14
    there's monthly service fees. And then if you
15
    don't -- people just opening accounts and then you
16
    get charged a fee even though you did not really
17
    open the account.
                        So yes.
18
              MR. ROBERTS: Do you think that that
19
    conduct, like Wells Fargo did, bad -- that's awful
20
    bad conduct. Do you think that happens seldom,
21
    often, or almost always among other corporations
2.2
    in America?
23
              THE WITNESS:
                            Seldom, I guess. You need
24
    to have -- if you want to be in the business, you
25
    need to follow certain rules. That's how I feel.
```

```
1
               MR. ROBERTS: Let me ask you a question.
 2
    I actually had a clarification question on this
    point for you. I'm going to cheat by looking back
 3
 4
    at what you said.
               When you were talking about this, it was
 5
 6
    your understanding that there was a punitive
 7
    damage award?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
 8
                                                In Wells
 9
    Farqo?
10
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Yes.
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
11
12
    believe so.
13
               MR. ROBERTS: Do you have an
14
    understanding whether it's from a jury or from a
15
    regulatory agency that you were talking about?
16
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
                                                I think
17
    it was Wells Fargo that -- I'm not just clear, but
18
    I know that we also did our own investigation.
19
    And I think it was imposed, but I believe --
20
    because I remember during that -- when that thing
21
    happened, we do have all the men in black, because
2.2
    they just came into our branch and asked us
23
    questions because they're investigating the
2.4
    higher-ups as well. And during that process, a
25
    lot of people, especially the main bosses, were
```

```
1
    asked to resign.
              So it was more of, like, an internal
 2
    process because we want to make sure that -- we
 3
 4
    want to correct what was wrong.
 5
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Here's my question.
 6
    were talking about they got hit with a big penalty
 7
    or a punitive damage sum. And what you said was
 8
    that you thought it was necessary but not to that
 9
    extent.
              What did you mean when you said "but not
10
11
    to that extent"?
12
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1268:
    rational person. I just always wanted to know
13
14
    what's the max. So I think, if I remembered it
15
    right, I did put, like, there should be a cap.
16
    think that's what I wrote. Because I need to
17
    know, like, where do you come up with that certain
18
    amount?
19
              But I don't really know whether Wells
20
    Fargo paid punitive money because it was imposed
21
    to them or possibly it was my company that
2.2
    decided, You know what? We found out we did
23
    something wrong. We need to correct it, and
2.4
    that's how we can correct it.
25
              MR. ROBERTS: And you don't really know,
```

```
so you weren't referring to any specific --
 1
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR 11-1268: Correct,
 2
    yes.
 3
               MR. ROBERTS: -- situation.
 4
 5
               Could you pass the mic back to
    Mr. Javier.
 6
 7
               Did I pronounce that correctly?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR 11-0844: Yes.
 8
 9
               MR. ROBERTS: Mr. Javier, where do you
10
    come down on these questions? Do you feel like
11
    this bad conduct on the part of corporations
    happens often or all the time?
12
13
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0844: Badge
    Number 11-0844.
14
1.5
               I would say somewhat.
16
               MR. ROBERTS: Somewhat? So seldom, not
17
    more often than not?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0844: Yeah,
18
    somewhat. Yeah.
19
20
               THE COURT: I'm sorry. You need to
21
    speak up.
2.2
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR 11-0844: I'm sorry.
23
    Yeah, just somewhat.
2.4
               MR. ROBERTS: What about you,
25
    Mr. Domingo? Badge Number 11-0853.
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853: Correct.
 1
 2
    Without knowing much about specific cases, it
    seems like, when companies get hit with a big --
 3
 4
    when they have to pay out damages in an extreme
 5
    amount like that, it seems like, especially from
 6
    an outsider's perspective, that they deserved it,
 7
    at least to me.
 8
              MR. ROBERTS: And do you think that bad
 9
    conduct happens often, all the time, or seldom?
10
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
                                               Seldom,
11
    but -- yeah, seldom. It's not usually -- I was
12
    thinking about the Wells Fargo thing as they were
    talking about it. I don't think it's usually as
13
14
    obvious. It's usually more sly conduct. It's not
15
    something on the customer end that they could
16
    necessarily see.
                      But yeah.
17
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Thank you. Could you pass
18
    the microphone down to Ms. Peligro.
19
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830:
                                               11-0830.
20
              MR. ROBERTS: I only know a little
21
    Spanish.
              Does your name mean danger?
2.2
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830:
23
              MR. ROBERTS: How do you feel about my
24
    question? Which side do you come down on?
25
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830: Can you
```

```
1
    repeat the question?
 2
               MR. ROBERTS: Yes. Do you think bad
    conduct, the way I was discussing with the
 3
    specifics with Ms. Wooters, corporations who lie
 4
    for financial benefit, corporations who pollute
 5
 6
    the environment, corporations getting special
 7
    treatment from the government, do you think that
    happens all the time, often, or seldom?
 8
 9
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830:
10
    probably happens often. Since they have a lot of
11
    money, they probably have power.
12
              MR. ROBERTS: You think corporations in
    general have too much power?
13
14
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0830:
15
    Probably.
16
               MR. ROBERTS:
                            Probably.
17
               Could you pass the mic to Mr. Toston.
18
               Mr. Toston, where do you come down on
19
    this question?
20
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0802:
21
    Number 11-0802, John Toston.
2.2
               I think it happens seldom.
                                            I don't
23
    think that it's something that happens on a
24
    regular basis because, if they get caught, they
25
    wouldn't survive. Can't keep doing bad things and
```

```
keep your company profitable.
 1
 2
               MR. ROBERTS: So it sounds like you
    agree with what Ms. Beswick said about that?
 3
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0802:
 4
 5
               MR. ROBERTS: Could you pass it to
 6
    Mr. Lennon.
 7
               How about you, sir?
 8
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0798:
                                                Badge
 9
    Number 11-0798.
               I think more seldom than not.
10
                                               I mean, I
11
    believe some companies will kind of bend the truth
    a little bit, but not so obvious. But, yeah, I
12
1.3
    think it's seldom.
14
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Thank you, sir.
1.5
               Anyone else feel strongly about that
16
    that I may have missed? Anyone think that this
17
    bad conduct and favoritism happens all the time?
18
    No?
19
               I want to ask you about a different
20
    subject, something that's pretty controversial.
21
    want to get your feelings about national
2.2
    healthcare, either the program that people refer
23
    to as Obamacare, give President Obama credit for
2.4
    it, or even like a system where Canada or England
25
    might have where all healthcare is free.
```

```
1
              Who here strongly supports a national
 2
    healthcare program that would spread the cost of
 3
    medical care across all society?
 4
              Okay. As long as the mic is back there,
 5
    could we have Mr. Dail.
              Tell me why you would support national
 6
    healthcare, sir.
 7
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834: I think
 8
 9
    the healthcare industry has just gotten out of
10
              The cost of healthcare and the cost of
11
    medicine has gone crazy. In my opinion, I think
    that the drug manufacturers and the doctors are in
12
13
    cahoots to cause all of this.
14
              MR. ROBERTS: So would you say that your
15
    feelings are more grounded in the fact that
16
    someone needs to get control over the system
17
    versus, say, everyone has a responsibility to take
18
    care of everyone's medical needs generally?
19
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834: Yes.
20
              MR. ROBERTS: So if the system wasn't
21
    out of control, you're okay with people being
2.2
    responsible for their own healthcare?
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0834:
                                               That's
24
    correct, yes.
25
              MR. ROBERTS: Could you pass it down to
```

```
Mr. Domingo.
 1
 2
               Badge number?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
 3
                                                11-0853.
               MR. ROBERTS:
                             Thank you, sir.
 4
               You raised your hand.
 5
                                      Tell me why
 6
    you're in favor of a national healthcare program.
 7
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853: I pretty
 8
    much agree with him, if the system weren't so out
 9
    of control. I think the hardest thing for most
10
    people is to grapple with paying for other people
11
    when you're not sick, especially most of us feel
    like we're not sick most of the time, that the
12
    older people and stuff, people that need their
13
14
    healthcare more, it should be more expensive.
1.5
    I think it can be done. I think there's a better
16
         And a lot of places do it that way.
                                                 I think
17
    we should hold ourselves to that standard.
18
               MR. ROBERTS: So even if the system
19
    wasn't totally out of control, it's always going
20
    to be expensive, and you would still support a
21
    national healthcare program with this?
2.2
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR 11-0853:
                                           Right.
23
    wish it -- I mean, it would have been nice if it
2.4
    could have worked this way and not have to change
25
    everything that's going to be a difficult process,
```

```
1
    but it's necessary.
 2
              MR. ROBERTS: In fact, young, healthy
    people are bearing an inordinate burden under that
 3
 4
    system; correct?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
 5
 6
              MR. ROBERTS: You're okay with that?
 7
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0853:
                                               Right.
    I've heard a lot of discussion, even not
 8
 9
    necessarily younger people, but just regular
10
    people that don't feel they're sickly.
                                              I mean,
11
    that's the hardest thing, feeling like you're
    paying for people when you're not sick. But, like
12
    I said, it's necessary. Eventually, we'll think
13
14
    that these times were backward, that we were --
15
    you know, that we were wrong to think this way for
16
    so long and it was a no-brainer once we've finally
17
    changed over.
18
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Thank you, sir.
19
              Who else had their hand up?
20
              Could you pass it right straight in
21
    front of you. That's a good place to go.
2.2
              Ms. Hannewald.
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1200:
                                               April
24
    Hannewald, 11-1200.
25
              Well, I'm almost 62, and I'm really,
```

2.2

2.4

```
really healthy. I don't take any prescription medications, so I have a little bit of, like, I don't know why I should have to pay more than a 35-year-old smoker. But when I retired, I couldn't get health insurance. For no reason, really, because I have no medical condition. My husband and I were both denied. And I think it was just age-related.
```

So I think that's really wrong. And I think there needs to be healthcare reform.

Whether it's free or not? I mean, I would support Medicare for all, but I would also just support a reform to the system. Like, I think not having health insurance is really irresponsible, and if something happened to me, I saved all of my life to be able to retire. So if I didn't have insurance, if I didn't get insurance, if I wasn't allowed to get insurance and something happened, it would surely bankrupt me because it's so expensive.

And then you go to the doctor or the hospital and you pay way more than what an insurance company pays for someone who has insurance because they've negotiated prices. It's just -- in my mind, it is outrageous and something

```
needs to be done.
 1
               I do support Medicare for all, but I
 2
    would also support just -- I don't care if I have
 3
    to pay for it, but everybody should be able to get
 4
    insurance. And this idea of subsidizing other
 5
    people, that's what insurance is.
 6
 7
              I don't have any children. I'm
 8
    subsidizing other people who have five children.
 9
    I'm subsidizing their income taxes. I'm helping
10
    pay for their children because I don't get the
11
    same tax breaks you get. We take care of everyone
    else. We live in a society, and we do take care
12
    of members of society.
13
14
              So I feel really strongly about
15
    healthcare, if you didn't know.
16
              MR. ROBERTS: I can tell. Thank you for
17
    sharing so much. I appreciate it.
18
              Was there anyone else on Ms. Hannewald's
19
    row before I move to the front?
20
              If you could pass it up.
21
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1255:
                                               11-1255,
    Heidi Wooters.
2.2
23
              This is an issue about which I feel very
24
    strongly. My significant other is currently
25
    battling illnesses. We finally got him covered
```

2.2

2.4

```
under Obamacare, but they're not covering some stuff because now they're allowed to say that it's a preexisting condition. So we're currently -- I'm currently putting out -- because he's unemployed due to medical issues, I'm currently putting out hundreds of thousands of dollars from my retirement money to save his life.
```

And this is a man -- everybody says, oh, no, I don't want to pay for somebody else because I'm young and healthy. Well, yeah, that's great, until you're not. And then what you're saying is so you're committing people who, through no fault of their own, cannot pay for their healthcare, you're committing them to death simply because they are in a position where they're unable to fight for themselves. And I think that's just wrong, and there needs to be a revamping of the whole healthcare system.

MR. ROBERTS: Thank you.

Anyone else on Ms. Wooters' row? In the front.

So just to confirm we've got it right, everyone raised their hand who opposes at some level a national healthcare system where everyone subsidizes healthcare costs.

```
1
               You oppose it? Anyone oppose it?
                            The lawyers are just saying
 2
               MR. BARGER:
    is it possible to take a break? Your Honor, the
 3
    two oldest lawyers want to take a break.
 4
 5
               THE COURT:
                           How can I say no to that?
 6
    Did you have something?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-0940:
 7
                                                No.
                                                     I'm
 8
    agreeing with him.
 9
               THE COURT: As you are all aware, I'm
10
    going to admonish you now.
11
               You're instructed not to talk with each
    other or with anyone else about any subject or
12
13
    issue connected with this trial. You're not to
14
    read, watch, or listen to any report of or
15
    commentary on the trial by any person connected
16
    with this case or by any medium of information,
17
    including, without limitation, newspapers,
18
    television, the internet, or radio.
19
               You're not to conduct any research on
20
    your own relating to this case, such as consulting
21
    dictionaries, using the internet, or using any
2.2
    reference materials. You're not to conduct any
23
    investigation, test any theory of the case,
2.4
    re-create any aspect of the case, or in any other
25
    way investigate or learn about the case on your
```

```
1
    own.
               You're not to talk with others, text
 2
 3
    others, tweet others, message others, google
    issues, or conduct any other kind of book or
 4
 5
    computer research with regard to any issue, party,
 6
    witness, or attorney involved in this case.
 7
               You are not to form or express any
    opinion on any subject connected with this trial
 8
 9
    until the case is finally submitted to you.
10
               I'd like you back here in -- we'll give
11
    you a 20-minute break, but I'd like you to stay on
12
    the same floor and start getting in line in front
    of the courtroom in 15 minutes.
13
14
               Thank you.
1.5
               THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
16
                 (The following proceedings were held
17
                  outside the presence of the jury.)
18
               THE COURT:
                          Before we take a break, I
19
    just wanted you to know that Mr. Castle, Badge
20
    Number 11-1296, who was under the impression that
21
    his wife was suffering a heart attack yesterday,
2.2
    his wife did apparently suffer a heart attack.
23
    This is the physician letter. And I do believe
2.4
    he's here.
25
               MR. KEMP: Your Honor, I think we ought
```

```
to excuse him under those circumstances.
 1
 2
               THE COURT: Mr. Roberts?
              MR. ROBERTS: I'm fine with excusing
 3
 4
    him, Your Honor.
                          Will you please call --
 5
               THE COURT:
 6
    Marshal, is he anywhere around? Or when we
 7
    resume, let's have him come straight in before the
 8
    others.
 9
               THE MARSHAL:
                            Okay.
               THE COURT: Go off the record.
10
11
                 (Whereupon, a recess was taken.)
               THE COURT: Good afternoon, sir. How
12
13
    are you? Nice to see you.
14
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
                                               Ma'am,
    Your Honor.
15
16
               THE COURT:
                          Please state your name and
17
    your badge number for the record.
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296: 11-1296,
18
19
    Alan Castle.
20
               THE COURT: Thank you for being here.
21
    understand your wife just suffered a heart attack.
2.2
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
23
    wasn't a heart attack. I called 911, and the fire
24
    department came out and took her to the hospital.
25
    And they released her yesterday and said it wasn't
```

```
a heart attack.
 1
 2
               THE COURT: She did not have a heart
    attack?
 3
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
 4
 5
    weren't sure, but they said, no, didn't appear to.
    But they stabilized her and sent her home with
 6
    some kind of medications. So she's at home now
 7
 8
    resting.
 9
               THE COURT:
                          Okay.
                                  I misunderstood that.
10
    It was my understanding that she did suffer a
11
    heart attack.
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
                                                Like I
    said, I called 911. The fire department came out,
13
14
    and they worked on her for a few minutes before
15
    they transported her. And they said that they had
16
    stabilized her.
17
               THE COURT:
                          How is she doing?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
18
19
    doing better. The symptoms went away.
20
               THE COURT: Is there anyone caring for
21
    her right now?
2.2
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
                                                No.
23
    have a service dog, and I have a home phone.
2.4
    she's basically -- she's disabled, so she stays at
25
    home anyways.
```

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
 2
              MR. ROBERTS: Mr. Castle, as best as you
    can, would you say that you are the primary
 3
    caretaker for someone who needs someone to care
 4
    for her due to her medical condition?
 5
 6
    hardship for you to be here because you need to be
 7
    home caring for your wife?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1296:
 8
                                                No.
 9
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            Thank you, sir.
10
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
                                      You're excused
11
    for the moment.
12
              I'm being very honest.
                                       It was my
    understanding she suffered a heart attack.
13
14
              MR. ROBERTS: I understand.
                                            I tried to
1.5
    lob up the statute as best I could, and he didn't
16
    take it.
17
              THE COURT:
                          Anything we need to discuss?
18
              MR. KEMP: No, Your Honor.
19
              MR. ROBERTS: Back to Mr. Noshi, to
20
    refresh the Court's recollection, he said:
21
               "I'm definitely, like, I had my kids.
2.2
    My two kids are a similar age. They're a little
23
    bit older. But I -- especially with the picture
2.4
    that I've seen, I can definitely -- like, it hit
25
    me kind of hard. But I'm always going to try to
```

13

14

```
be fair but also to be honest. Like, right now in
 1
 2
    my mind I'm still leaning like that because of my
 3
    sympathy to the kids, that, you know, no matter
 4
    what, these kids should at least get something,
 5
    even if the bus is not, you know, necessarily a
 6
    hundred percent at fault, but at least -- and
 7
    that's, like, I should get over this.
                                            Should I
 8
    continue? But that's -- to be honest, that's,
 9
    like, in my mind, you know, I will always be
    fighting, like, these kids, you know, I don't care
11
    what happened. It's an accident, you know.
    if it's not the bus's fault, you know, it's just
12
    still some compensation to them. That's what I'm
    leaning toward."
15
              To me, I think, under Nevada case law, I
16
    think that's enough that he can't come back from.
17
    And I would move to excuse him.
                                      If that record is
18
    not sufficient for the Court, then I'd ask to
19
    bring him in and question him outside the panel.
20
              MR. KEMP: Judge, if you remember, when
21
    Mr. Christiansen questioned him, he said he could
2.2
    be fair to both parties; that he wouldn't let
23
    sympathy affect his verdict; that even though he
24
    felt for the kids, that he wouldn't let that feel
25
    his verdict; that he could return a defense
```

2.4

25

```
verdict. He said that to Mr. Christiansen.
 1
 2
              And then the quotation he just read you,
    it's a back-of-the-mind thing. He said it's going
 3
    to be in the back of his mind that the kids should
 4
    get some sort of compensation.
 5
 6
              So I don't think he's met any sort of
 7
    standard, much less met a standard to throw him
 8
    out. And I just think they just don't like this
 9
    juror, they don't want to spend one of the
10
    peremtories on him, that he shouldn't be
11
    disqualified for cause at this point, Your Honor.
              MR. ROBERTS: Your Honor, the fact that
12
    he's inconsistent, giving two different answers,
13
14
    really doesn't make him a valid juror.
15
              And, yes, since he says he's leaning
16
    toward the kids and even if we're not at fault,
17
    he'll want to give them some compensation, then we
18
    would like to get rid of him. And I think that's
    a pretty rational reaction to what he's said on
19
    the record under oath.
20
21
              THE COURT: Frankly, his discussing that
2.2
    he would like to give them compensation even if
23
    there's no fault is something that is concerning
```

because I don't consider that to be on a level

playing field or a fair and impartial juror.

```
And, also, he has -- he has covered both
 1
 2
    sides. And so, under Jitnan, I think that that's
    one of the issues that would -- that a challenge
 3
    for cause would be sufficient.
 4
              So for those reasons, I am going to
 5
 6
    excuse him.
              MR. ROBERTS: So would Mr. Christiansen
 7
    start with the next juror in the box that's passed
 8
 9
    for cause before I continue?
10
              THE COURT: Yes.
11
              MR. ROBERTS: Okay. Thank you, Your
12
    Honor.
              THE COURT: Okay. Madam Clerk, who will
13
    be in ...
14
15
              THE CLERK: Elizabeth Mundo, Badge
    11-1278.
16
              THE COURT: 11-1278. Ms. what?
17
18
              THE CLERK: Elizabeth Mundo, M-u-n-d-o.
19
              THE COURT: All right. Marshal, will
    you please ask Mr. Noshi to come in. Thank you.
20
21
              Good afternoon, Mr. Noshi.
22
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207: Good
23
    afternoon.
24
              THE COURT: Mr. Noshi, you're badge
25
    11-1207; correct?
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
 1
 2
               THE COURT: Okay. I wanted to thank you
    very much for your service.
 3
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
 4
                                                Thank
 5
    you.
               THE COURT: And I'm going to excuse you.
 6
 7
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
                                                Thank
 8
    you.
 9
               THE COURT:
                          And I'd like you to report,
10
    please, to jury services on the third floor.
11
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
12
    you.
13
               THE COURT: Okay? Have a great day.
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1207:
14
                                                Thank
15
    you.
16
               THE COURT:
                           Okay.
                                  Mr. Christiansen,
17
    you're going to start with the next juror;
18
    correct?
19
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Yes, Your Honor.
20
               MR. ROBERTS: If we can keep this one in
21
    the box, Your Honor, I'm hoping to finish today.
2.2
    And I was wondering if the Court would allow us to
23
    exercise our strikes outside the presence of the
24
    jury?
25
               THE COURT:
                           Sure.
```

```
MR. KEMP: Well, wait a second, Judge.
 1
 2
    I'm totally against that, and I told Mr. Roberts
    that.
 3
              And the reason I'm totally against that
 4
    is, first of all, the traditional way is to do it
 5
 6
    in front of the jury. And the reason it's the
 7
    traditional way is because there's a possibility
    for mistakes. Unless we're actually looking at
 8
 9
    the juror, there is a high probability or
10
    possibility of mistakes. And I see it --
11
              THE COURT: I see. We'll do it while
12
    I'm reading other instructions?
13
                               What will happen is
              MR. KEMP: No.
14
    there will be a piece of paper. We'll just --
15
              THE COURT: I know. I have it right
16
    here.
           I know.
17
              MR. KEMP:
                          Right.
18
              And what I've suggested to Mr.
19
    Roberts -- his concern is that the jury will see
20
    him huddling up and discussing them between
21
             What I've suggested is we can sit back
    strikes.
2.2
    here -- excuse the other jurors, and just sit back
23
    here -- and distance ourselves.
24
              But I've seen so many times where you've
25
    tried this -- I can't remember what they call it.
```

2.2

2.4

```
There's a special term for it, ghost procedure, blind procedure, blind strike. There's a term in trial practice class for it.
```

I have seen so many times where people have thought that they were striking A and they struck B, and then they come back in. A lot of times, both parties make a mistake and we screw the whole thing up. And so I'm totally against departing from the traditional method.

MR. ROBERTS: And perhaps I've been misinformed. I was told this department normally did not have the jurors in the box. I think the idea that, when we're striking jurors by name, someone could accidentally strike the wrong juror by putting the wrong name on the sheet is preposterous.

And with the jury in the box, Your

Honor, if one of us has a Batson challenge to

another strike, we're going to have to send them

all out of the room anyway.

THE COURT: All right. I do want you to know that I don't believe that they're usually out of the box. What happens is the counsel has the paper and they pass it back and forth. Usually, they're here. They don't even go to the back.

```
They're where you're located.
 1
 2
              So perhaps bringing in that other
    element may complicate things more. And if there
 3
    is a Batson challenge, then we'll have to move
 4
 5
    forward with it that way.
              MR. ROBERTS: That's fine, Your Honor.
 6
 7
              THE COURT: If you would like to sit
    towards the back --
 8
 9
              MR. KEMP: I have no problem.
10
    him --
11
              MR. ROBERTS:
                           It doesn't matter to me if
    we're here or in the back of the room.
12
13
              THE COURT: Yes. Usually, when I'm in
14
    trial in this position, they usually -- they're
    there.
15
16
              MR. ROBERTS:
                            And I understand there's
17
    no rule here, Your Honor. And I'm not taking
18
    exception to your ruling. That's just my
19
    preference.
20
              THE COURT: I don't know who told you
21
           I don't think that's what --
2.2
              MR. ROBERTS: If I can manage to finish
23
    before 5:00 o'clock, if I can, say, finish by
24
    4:30, would it be possible to have 15 minutes to
25
    confer before we exercise our strikes?
```

```
1
               THE COURT:
                          Yes.
 2
              MR. KEMP: I'm fine with that, Your
 3
    Honor.
               And the only other point, Your Honor, I
 4
 5
    just want to make -- I think I understand, and I
 6
    talked to Mr. Christiansen, and I want to make
 7
    sure everybody understands, we're going to
    exercise four each on the first 16; right?
 8
 9
              MR. BARGER:
                            Right.
10
               MR. ROBERTS: Correct.
11
               MR. KEMP: And if, after I exercise my
    first one -- or we exercise our first one,
12
    technically, Ms. McLain becomes 16, she's still an
13
14
    alternate strike; right? If the alternate moves
15
    into the box, you are not considering those a
16
    peremptory strike?
17
               THE COURT: Okay. One moment.
18
    first going to --
19
              MR. ROBERTS: An alternate cannot move
    into the box.
20
21
              MR. KEMP: That's all we're trying to
2.2
    make sure -- I just want to make sure we're all --
23
               THE COURT: No alternates are moving
24
    from Chairs 17 through 28.
25
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: From Ms. McLain to
```

```
Ms. Mosqueda, they're alternates, period, end of
 1
 2
    the story?
                          They're alternates, period.
 3
               THE COURT:
 4
    I was very clear at the beginning of the trial.
 5
    Okay?
               All right. So, first, you move through
 6
 7
    your peremptory challenges of the nonalternates of
 8
    the potential jurors. And then you each have
 9
    three alternates -- excuse me -- peremptory
10
    challenges, that's two each, because you have 16
11
    alternates -- excuse me -- six alternates. Okay?
12
               So four each for jurors, peremptory
    challenges. Those, we go through first.
13
14
    three each for alternate jurors that will remain
1.5
    in the boxes -- in their seats. They're not going
16
    to be moving around.
                           Okay?
17
               That's how this is going to work.
18
               MR. BARGER: So 17 through 28, we each
19
    get three strikes?
20
               THE COURT:
                          Correct.
21
                          Right. Okay. That's the way
               MR. KEMP:
2.2
    I understood it.
23
               MR. BARGER: And they'll always be
2.4
    alternates?
25
               THE COURT: And they always stay in the
```

```
same seats. If they're replaced, or anything like
 1
 2
    that happens, they go to the alternate seats, not
 3
    anywhere else.
              MR. BARGER: And I assume -- let's make
 4
 5
    this hypothetical. Let's say one of the chosen
 6
    jurors gets the flu and can't be here. So it's
 7
    the first available alternate that moves into that
 8
    box?
 9
              THE COURT:
                           Yes.
10
              MR. BARGER: Okay.
                                   Thank you.
11
              THE COURT: And we'll take them in
12
    chronological order. If we lose a second juror in
    the box -- so it would be number -- 17 is the
13
14
    first alternate. They would move into the jury
15
    box. Okay?
16
              If we lose another juror, then the next
17
    in order, 18, would move into -- so we're going to
18
    take it chronologically. Okay?
19
              Honestly, I was told she had a heart
20
    attack.
21
                            Well, I think you did
              MR. ROBERTS:
2.2
    think she had a heart attack, the first sentence.
23
    So --
24
              MR. BARGER: I still wouldn't type up
25
    the transcript and give it to his wife, though.
```

```
THE COURT: Yes. Good idea.
 1
 2
              MR. ROBERTS: Who is going to be in Seat
    12, Your Honor?
 3
               THE CLERK: Elizabeth Mundo.
 4
 5
               THE COURT: Badge number?
               THE CLERK: 11-1278.
 6
 7
               THE COURT: Ms. Mundo, 11-1278.
 8
              MR. BARGER: May I be excused for one
 9
    minute?
10
               THE COURT: Yes, you may.
11
                 (Discussion off the record.)
               THE MARSHAL: All rise for the jury.
12
              All jurors are accounted for, Your
13
14
    Honor.
1.5
               THE COURT: Thank you. Do the
16
    parties --
17
               MR. KEMP: Yes, Your Honor.
18
              MR. ROBERTS: Yes, Your Honor.
19
               THE COURT: -- stipulate to the presence
20
    of the jury?
21
               THE CLERK: Badge 11-1278, Elizabeth
2.2
    Mundo, in Seat 12.
23
               THE COURT: Just so you know what we're
24
    doing, Mr. Christiansen will start, and then
25
    Mr. Roberts will follow with any questions he has.
```

```
MR. ROBERTS: Did the Court have any
 1
 2
    questions first?
 3
              THE COURT: Oh, yes. Thank you.
    have. All right. Thank you.
 4
              Ms. Mundo, there you are.
 5
                                          Okay.
    long have you lived in the Las Vegas area?
 6
 7
              Oh, thank you.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 8
 9
    Elizabeth Mundo, 11-1278.
              I've lived -- born and raised here.
10
11
              THE COURT: Okay. Very good.
              In what area of work -- or what is your
12
    profession?
13
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: I'm a
14
15
    homemaker.
16
              THE COURT: Okay. And have you worked
17
    in anything outside of the home before you became
    a homemaker?
18
19
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Yes.
                                                      Ι
20
    was in commercial real estate for 15 years.
21
              THE COURT: Okay. And what area of real
2.2
    estate?
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
24
    Commercial, industrial properties.
25
              THE COURT: What were your duties? Were
```

```
you selling?
 1
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: I was
 2
    selling and leasing towards the end.
 3
              THE COURT: All right. Did you work in
 4
    any other area before that?
 5
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: High
 6
 7
    school jobs. I started there in high school.
              THE COURT: Okay. All right. And are
 8
 9
    you married, or do you have a significant other?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: I'm
10
11
    married.
12
              THE COURT: Okay. And what does your
13
    spouse do?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: He is in
14
15
    information technologies, IT. He owns his own
16
    company.
              THE COURT: Okay. How long has he
17
18
    worked in the IT business in general?
19
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                              Since
20
    college.
21
              THE COURT: Since college? Okay. And
2.2
    how long has he owned his business?
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: 17
24
    years.
25
              THE COURT: And do you have children?
```

```
1
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 2
    two.
 3
               THE COURT:
                           What ages?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 4
                                                16 and
    12.
 5
 6
               THE COURT:
                          Okay. Have you ever served
 7
    as a juror before?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 8
                                                No.
 9
               THE COURT:
                           Thank you very much.
10
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  May I proceed, Your
11
    Honor?
12
               Good morning -- good afternoon,
    Ms. Mundo. Ms. Mundo, you've been here for days
13
14
    listening to us; right?
1.5
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                                Yes.
16
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  And you heard me talk
17
    to others, even though you were in the back, about
18
    the procedure us lawyers sort of go about trying
19
    cases, where if Mr. Roberts doesn't like my
20
    question, so he stands up and yells, "Objection,"
21
    and the judge decides if it's a good question or
2.2
    not a good question.
23
               Are you okay with that procedure?
24
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
25
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Anything about my
```

```
explanation or Mr. Roberts' explanation of the
 1
    procedure, where sometimes we have those white
 2
    noise sidebars, sometimes we make you poor folks
 3
    wait in the hallways while we argue?
 4
 5
              Anything about that that would cause you
 6
    an inability to be fair and impartial?
 7
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You heard Mr. Roberts
 8
 9
    say -- and it's not uncommon for defense to talk
    about the McDonald's case.
10
                                You heard that talk
11
    about the McDonald's case?
12
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                                Yes.
13
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Do you have any
14
    feelings about the McDonald's case or do you know
15
    anything about the McDonald's case?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
16
17
    reading the headlines and not really going into
    much detail on it.
18
19
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. So let me
20
    circle back to one of the areas you've heard me
21
    talk a bunch about.
2.2
              Do you think what you read in the media
23
    is a hundred percent accurate?
2.4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
25
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Actually, Mr. Domingo
```

```
behind you gave Mr. Roberts perhaps the best
 1
    answer I've heard relative to the McDonald's case.
 2
    And he said he would have liked to have been a
 3
    juror because then he could tell you was it a good
 4
 5
    outcome, was it a fair outcome one way or another,
 6
    because he would have sat in a courtroom and heard
 7
    the evidence.
              Does that seem like kind of a -- in
 8
 9
    light of the last two weeks, does that seem like a
10
    pretty rational answer?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
11
12
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Did you know in the
13
    McDonald's case that this particular McDonald's in
14
    New Mexico had been fined for keeping their coffee
15
    too hot?
16
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                                No, I
17
    didn't know that.
18
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Did you know that
19
    they kept it too hot because it stayed -- "fresh"
20
    might be the wrong word -- but it stayed good
21
    longer and it increased their profits? There was
2.2
    actually a memo they wrote that said, "Keep the
23
    coffee hotter. We make more money."
2.4
    summarizing.
25
              Did you know that?
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 1
    didn't know that.
 2
 3
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Did anyone else know
 4
    that?
               I've got a couple.
 5
                                   Ms. Graf,
    Ms. Reeves-Adams [sic] did.
 6
 7
               They actually made more money because,
    in spite of being fined, they kept their coffee
 8
 9
    hot, like 12 degrees hotter than what the
10
    regulations said you're supposed to keep it.
11
               Did you know any of those facts?
12
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: No.
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Media didn't report
13
14
    any of that; right?
15
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                               Right.
16
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Anybody seen the
17
    McDonald's documentary?
18
               UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER:
                                      Which one?
                                                   Super
19
    size?
20
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Not the super size
21
    one -- that was a good one, though -- the one on
    the coffee case.
2.2
23
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
24
                                  Anybody else?
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
25
               MR. ROBERTS: Objection, Your Honor.
```

```
1
              THE COURT: Sustained.
 2
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. Did you
    know that the lady that was burnt had
 3
    second-degree burns all over her genitals?
 4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Yes, I
 5
    did know that.
 6
 7
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Had to have
    several -- several surgeries to repair, and she
 8
 9
    was an older woman.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: I didn't
10
11
    know that part. Just the burn, the second-degree
12
    burn.
13
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: All right. You've
14
    heard -- and you can see there's a camera in the
15
    courtroom and this case is going to have some
16
    media attention.
17
              Can you refrain from watching Channel 8
18
    or the internet or Google or AP or whoever covers
19
    it and, if chosen, base your verdict on what
20
    happens in here and not what a headline says?
21
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
2.2
    Absolutely.
23
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Where did you
2.4
    graduate from high school? You're from here;
25
    right?
```

```
1
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 2
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: What year did you
    graduate?
 3
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 4
 5
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                 Do you remember my
 6
    questions to all the folks about the burden in a
 7
    civil case?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 8
                                               Yes.
 9
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Sorry. You know I'm
10
    going to wait for you to answer audibly because
11
    this lady is taking everything down.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
12
                                              Yes.
13
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: More likely than not,
14
    preponderance of the evidence, 51 percent, I used
15
    lots of analogies. Any problem with those?
16
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
17
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Help me understand
18
    what you did at Colliers. I understand you did
19
    commercial, but were you a real estate agent?
20
    Were you in admin at the office?
21
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
2.2
    through different positions. I started off at CB
23
    Richard Ellis for 11 years.
                                  So high school,
2.4
    research, went into property management, then went
25
    into marketing for the real estate agents, and
```

```
then became an agent on my own for selling and
 1
 2
    leasing warehouses.
                                  And how long did you
 3
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
 4
    become -- did you do the second part of that
 5
             How long were you doing as an agent
 6
    selling and leasing?
 7
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
    very own with no help would be maybe two years,
 8
 9
    maybe a year and a half, two years.
                                           But I was
10
    always part of a team and doing the deals as part
11
    of a team. So that would probably be four years.
12
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Okay.
13
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
14
    a big difference being on your own versus a team.
15
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Which is better?
16
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
17
    team player, so --
18
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Okay. So a jury is
19
    sort of like a team; right?
20
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                                Yes.
21
                                  The judge has told
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
2.2
    you all and will again that there will be eight
23
    jurors that independently and sort of on your own
2.4
    have to consider the evidence, but then, as a
25
    team, have to discuss it with each other.
```

```
Could you do that?
 1
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Yes.
 2
 3
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: On your team, were
    you a leader or a follower or both sometimes?
 4
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 5
 6
    of the team, I had to be a follower.
 7
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Just because I'm not
    familiar with commercial real estate, who is the
 8
 9
    leader on a commercial real estate team?
10
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                               Usually
11
    who was the longest agent in the group. And they
12
    bring in understudies to learn from them.
13
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Okay. I noted from
14
    my summary of the long questionnaire you completed
15
    a month ago that you ride bikes?
16
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Yes, our
17
    whole family.
18
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You've heard
19
    different people over the course of days describe
20
    different types of bike riding. Tell me what your
21
    experience is. What kind of bike do you ride and
2.2
    where do you ride?
23
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
24
    personally, I ride a mountain bike. And usually
25
    it's done on the weekends. And we live in a rural
```

```
1
    area, so we ride through there.
                                      I do.
 2
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  What part of town do
    you reside? Still in, like, the Basic area?
 3
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 4
 5
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  You got out of there?
 6
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                               I got
 7
    out of there. I left them behind. Oh, no, just
 8
    joking.
             Silverado Ranch area.
 9
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: That's south?
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
10
11
    Yeah, Las Vegas Boulevard area.
                                      There's lots of
12
    rural horse properties. So when I go out with my
    family, we ride there. But when they go off by
13
14
    themselves, they ride elsewhere.
15
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Am I to understand
16
    from that answer that maybe others in their family
17
    right different types of bikes than yourself?
18
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                               Yes.
                                                     Му
19
    husband does mountain biking, along with my
20
    16-year-old. And my 16-year-old also is in
21
    triathlons. So when he gets close to a race, he
2.2
    does his road bike.
23
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Road bikes are -- I
24
    call them the new 10-speeds?
25
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
```

```
With skinny tires, flat tires.
 1
 2
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: For distance that he
    rides, your triathlete son, on the road?
 3
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 4
                                               Yes.
 5
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: In your experience,
 6
    have you had occasion to have cars pass you on
 7
    your bike or vehicles pass you?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 8
                                                Sure.
 9
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                 Have you felt any air
    disturbance when that occurs?
10
11
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
12
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Explain what you
    felt, if you would.
13
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Just the
14
15
    basic swish of the winds that come by us.
16
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Depending on the size
17
    of the vehicle, does the swish, to use your words,
18
    change?
19
               THE WITNESS: It could, but I'm in a
    rural area. We don't ride on the main roads.
20
                                                     So
21
    it would be of a small vehicle.
2.2
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: I take from your
23
    answer that, even with a small vehicle, you felt
2.4
    air displacement as it passed you in your area of
25
    town?
```

```
PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Yes.
 1
 2
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You wrote that you
    may know a lawyer, so we have to check. There's a
 3
    lawyer -- she was a law clerk in a firm that I
 4
    worked at and now she works for Mr. Kim.
 5
    Levine?
 6
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: I don't
 7
 8
    know her. I believe I know the family from
 9
    working in the commercial real estate. I don't
10
    know her. I just -- I don't know if it is her.
11
    Being it's a very common name, I know the family.
12
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Just learned a new
    fact about Mr. Kemp. Mr. Kemp went to Basic and
13
    has brothers and sisters that went to Basic.
14
15
              Do you know Mr. Kemp or any of his
16
    family?
17
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
18
    of the name.
19
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: In that part of
    southeast Las Vegas, you've heard of the name?
20
21
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Yes.
                                                      Ι
2.2
    think it's a large family.
23
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  I think so too.
2.4
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Everyone
25
    back then knew everybody.
```

```
1
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Sure. The fact that
 2
    you knew of Mr. Kemp or may know of a lawyer
    that's worked for both of us -- she's a younger
 3
    female attorney -- is that going to cause you to
 4
 5
    be partial one way or another?
 6
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 7
    because I haven't spoken to that family in 20-plus
 8
    years.
 9
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  I started talking to
10
    you about the burden and whether you thought you
11
    could follow that burden or whether you understood
    it. I forgot to ask you, could you follow it if
12
    instructed and seated as a juror in this case?
13
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
14
15
    Absolutely.
16
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Would you have that
17
    sort of natural gut instinct to think, well, if he
18
    wants to get this big -- these lawyers are going
19
    to ask for this big award, I better bring my game
    a little better?
20
21
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: I love
    that analogy.
2.2
                    No.
23
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And could you follow
2.4
    Her Honor's instructions -- let me ask it to you a
25
    different way.
```

```
1
              You put in your questionnaire that some
 2
    percentage of lawsuits, you thought, were
    frivolous. You said, like, 30 or something.
 3
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278: Yeah, it
 4
 5
    was a very small amount.
 6
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  And you answered that
 7
    you thought there were some awards that were too
 8
    large.
              PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
10
    meant by that is, in general, you think that
11
    they're large, but you don't know -- I have to see
12
    both sides. And I teach my children that as well,
    that it sounds large, but until you actually see
13
14
    and hear the facts, you can't make that
    determination.
15
16
              It sounds large.
                                How can it not sound
17
    large to anybody? But when you know what the
18
    details are, then things come back into
19
    perspective. Just like with the coffee.
20
    Everybody thought that was ridiculous. I kind of
21
    ignored it, because, really, you don't know what
2.2
    each side says, what the details are, what the
23
    facts are. So everything I read, I just kind of
2.4
    go, there has to be another side to this.
25
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN: And are you willing
```

```
to listen to the facts in this case and see
 1
 2
    whether -- what the evidence supports?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 3
 4
    Absolutely.
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  If the evidence, by a
 5
 6
    preponderance standard, supported a tens of
 7
    millions of dollar verdict against MCI, could you
    return it?
 8
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
10
              MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  If, by a clear and
11
    convincing standard -- and the judge will tell you
    what that means -- we were able to demonstrate
12
13
    that the defendant should be punished by punitive
14
    damages and the evidence supported that, could you
15
    consider an award for hundreds of millions of
16
    dollars?
17
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
18
    consider anything that she would give us the
19
    guidelines about, absolutely.
20
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You have two boys?
21
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
2.2
    two boys.
23
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  12 and 16?
2.4
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
25
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Like others before
```

```
you, I imagine you have some empathy, just
 1
 2
    generically or generally, for kids.
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 3
                                                Sure.
    Anybody would.
 4
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: Can you unequivocally
 5
 6
    set your sympathy aside and decide this case on
 7
    the facts?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
 8
                                                Yes.
 9
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Nobody wants jurors
10
    deciding on bias or prejudice. That whole Lady
11
    Justice talk I gave, are you fine with that?
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
12
    Absolutely.
13
14
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                  Nothing about you
15
    having children is going to cause you to lean one
16
    way or another in this case?
17
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
18
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN: You're still going to
19
    hold me to my burden?
20
               PROSPECTIVE JUROR NO. 11-1278:
                                                Yes.
21
               MR. CHRISTIANSEN:
                                 Sort of a similar
2.2
    area, and that is there are some pictures and
23
    likely a video of the aftermath of the bus running
2.4
    over the doctor. Most people say they don't want
25
    to look at stuff like that.
```